Best Practices Score
Adak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Peter Dushkin* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Lisa Holsinger* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Peter Dushkin is certified at the correct level but Lisa Holsinger holds no certification.	Peter Dushkin has the required CEUs to renew and should renew his certificate now. Lisa Holsinger needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah VanSandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	RUBA staff received regular meeting minutes for the city of Adak for June 12, July 17, August 14, September 18th and only one these (June 12, 2018) had a water operator report included. None included a monthly financial report.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Monthly financial reports have been submitted for the period of July 2018 through December 2018; however, they are all in accrual basis and do not meet the RUBA requirements.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Monthly financial reports have been submitted for the period of July 2018 through December 2018; however, they are all in accrual basis.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	52

Best Practices Score
Akhiok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Dan McCoy* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Speridon Simeonoff* Certification Level: *WDP* Dan McCoy holds the correct level of certification. Speridon Simeonoff and Glyndaril White hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Dan McCoy needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Speridon Simeonoff needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his WDP certificate and needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Glyndaril White needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2019 to be eligible to renew his WTP certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The utility owner's governing body does not meet.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a realistic budget, but it is not being implemented.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Utility has no fee structure or collection policy.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	47		

Best Practices Score
Akiachak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Ronald Nose* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Henry Pasitnak* Certification Level: *WDP* Ronald Nose and Henry Pasitnak hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Ronald Nose has the required CEUs to renew and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. He also needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Henry Pasitnak needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his WDP certificate. He has passed the WT1 exam and needs to submit an application to be issued his certification. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Morgan Pastinak attended Financial training on 12/9/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes for July through October 2018 submitted, separate operators reports submitted but most not in meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	Expenses surpass revenues by $76,000 in the overall budget CY18 Budget. Electric expense are not documented in the water and sewer department budget/financial report.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	They are not funding a repair and replacement account. The monthly financial report for water and sewer utility seems to be adequate to cover expenses even though electric expenses are not being tracked.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	A EIN Query of the SOA WC database shows no insurance coverage.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The IRA has chronic federal and state tax reporting and payment problems from 2015 to date.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	50		

Best Practices Score
Akiak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Nelson Owen* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Calvin Charles* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Nelson Owen and Calvin Charles hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Calvin Charles has the required CEUs to renew his WDP certificate in 2020. Nelson Owen needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to be eligible to renew his WT1 certificate. Calvin Charles needs to take and pass the WT1 exam and Nelson Owen needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Norma Williams attended Elected Officials training on 10/31/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes were provided for July, August and September, but October and June meeting minutes were not included. The provided meeting minutes did not include an adequate water operators report.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	CY18 balanced budget was submitted. Meeting minutes and monthly financial reports were not consistently provided therefore budget is not being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Without monthly financial reports being submitted revenues and repair and replacement contributions can not be verified.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The utility does not have workers compensation insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 12/11/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	45	

Best Practices Score
Akutan
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Monte Chitty* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Matthew Bereskin* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Monte Chitty is certified at the correct level but Matthew Bereskin holds no certification.	Monte Chitty needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Matthew Bereskin needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 23 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sarah Bereskin attended Clerks training on 9/1/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and financial reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Alakanuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Cyprian Augline* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Backup Operator: *Dan Augline* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Cyprian Augline and Dan Augline hold no current certifications.	Cyprian Augline met the CEU requirement for his Small Treated certificate that expired on 12/31/18 but has not paid the renewal fee. He can still pay the fee to renew. He also needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Dan Augline needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 76 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Cyprian Augline attended Elected Officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	FY19 balanced budget was provided, but meeting minutes and monthly financial reports were not provided therefore budget can not be determined as being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Without monthly financial reports being submitted revenues and repair and replacement contributions can not be verified.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 12/13/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	37		

Best Practices Score
Alatna
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Clerk's Management for Rural Utilities attended Clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Governing body has been meeting regularly; operator provides report at regular meetings	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a fee schedule for the washeteria, but it does not generate sufficient revenue from user fees to pay operating expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60

Best Practices Score
Aleknagik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	David Schwantes attended Elected Officials training on 10/29/2018.		Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the public works director or administrator (there is no requirement for an operator).	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted a budget with all utility related income and expenses listed separately, but it is not balanced. The proper financial reports are provided to the council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	90		

Best Practices Score
Allakaket
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Floyd Saunders* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Floyd Saunders is certified at the correct level; there is no backup operator identified.	Floyd Saunders needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Insufficient documentation to confirm that meetings are held routinely and that operator's report is provided.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	Insufficient documentation to confirm that a budget has been adopted and that it identifies income and expenses for the utility.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a fee schedule at the washeteria but there is insufficient documentation to confirm revenue from user fees is adequate and to clearly identify source and amount of subsidy	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The utility owner has had workers comp insurance for the past two years, but there is no record of workers comp insurance for the managing entity	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive a response to their request for required information	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Ambler
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Anthony Tickett* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *John Ramoth* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Anthony Tickett, John Ramoth, and Makary Tickett are certified at the correct level.	Anthony Tickett needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his Small Treated certificate. John Ramoth and Makary Tickett have the required CEUs and need to renew their certificates by 12/3/19. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Kristy Walton attended Personnel training on 12:00:00 AM.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council of Ambler meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly report of the water plant operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city adopted a realistic budget and approves the financial report in comparison to the budget monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community is receiving enough revenue to cover expenses, or has adequate reserves.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	35	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE	95		

Best Practices Score
Anderson
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Antoinette Kelleher attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	During the council meetings the Public Works employee gives a report during the employee report section of the meetings.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city budget form has a section that reports the expenses and revenues of the sewer and sewage lagoon utility.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The city has enough revenue to cover expenses, no repair and replacement fund is listed in the report.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC deems the community compliant, IRS had a missing report for September.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80

Best Practices Score
Angoon
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Daniel Fredrickson* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Daniel Fredrickson holds a certification but not at the correct level. There is no backup operator on record.	Daniel Fredrickson needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Daniel Fredrickson also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 26 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Albert Kookesh attended Organizational training on 4/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The governing body meets monthly and routinely. Although the city struggled with producing meeting minutes in the past, currently, the council and RUBA staff received meeting minutes. The minutes include reports of water operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The overall city budget appears balanced. However, the budget is difficult to understand because important information is missing. The water budget is not balanced and the monthly reports do not compare the budgeted revenues to expenses.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget for the City. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility has adopted a fee schedule and a collection policy but it does not follow it. Monthly financial reports don't include the adopted revenues and the report cannot compare revenues to expenses. Plus, the water budge shows a large deficit.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	6	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	66	

Best Practices Score
Aniak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance for the wastewater system.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Joe Kameroff attended Elected Officials training on 12/2/2016.		Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	July through December meeting minutes provided all with operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Budget is realistic and monthly financial reports submitted for each month of the scoring period.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Revenues surpassing expenses and a reasonable repair and replacement account is funded on most months.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75	

Best Practices Score
Anvik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Clifford Jerue* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *William Nicholi* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Clifford Jerue holds the correct level of certification but William Nicholi holds no certification.	Clifford Jerue needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew his certificate. William Nicholi needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Christine Elswick attended Clerks training on 2/27/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been submitted to Bethel RUBA staff for a couple of years. The city has received quarterly Best Practices notices.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Meeting minutes have not been submitted to Bethel RUBA staff for a couple of years. Therefore no verification that city council is reviewing monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The city does not charge customers for its piped sewer services. No fee structure has been established.	The City should adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the sewer system.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	45		

Best Practices Score
Arctic Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Brewster Johnson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Brewster Johnson holds no certification and there was no backup operator identified on 1/1/19.	Brewster Johnson needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Robert Erick holds a WTP certificate but became backup operator after 1/1/19. Robert needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Fiona Trit attended Clerks training on 2/10/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The meeting minutes have no operator report provided.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The village receives revenue to cover expenses, but no repair and replacement fund has been created.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	47		

Best Practices Score
Atka
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Michael Swinney* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Jonathan Zaochney* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Jonathan Zaochney and Michael Swinney hold no certifications.	Jonathan Zaochney and Michael Swinney both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and financial reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	A water and sewer ordinance has been provided by the city/tribe.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not compliant with tax obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	50		

Best Practices Score
Atmautluak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Louie Nicholai* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Alexie Stone* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Alexie Stone and Louie Nicholai hold no certifications.	Alexie Stone and Louie Nicholai need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Steven Andrew attended Financial training on 1/11/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports or collection policy have been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	DOL database query on 1/14/19 shows no coverage.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 10/03/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25

Best Practices Score
Atqasuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *William Nungasak* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Henry Simmonds* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. However, this community has only one operator certified at the correct level.	The North Slope Borough can have a contract operator holding a WT2 certificate assigned to this system. Henry Simmonds needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	35

Best Practices Score
Barrow
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *James Murphy* Certification Level: *WT4* Backup Operator: *Thomas Drake* Certification Level: *WT3* James Murphy and Thomas Drank both hold certifications at the correct level.	James Murphy has the required CEUs to renew and should renew his certificate now. Thomas Drank needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	40		

Best Practices Score
Beaver
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Paul Petruska* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Aaron Petruska* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Both Aaron Petruska and Paul Petruska hold no current certifications.	Aaron Petruska has met the CEU requirement for his certificate that expired on 12/31/18 and just needs to pay the renewal fee. Paul Petruska's WT1 certificate lapsed on 12/31/18 with insufficient CEUs for renewal and will need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Aaron Petruska attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports or collection policy have been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	Village needs to purchase a workers comp policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC deems the community non compliant, IRS also deems the community non compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Bethel
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *William Stuart* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Shawn Ahlo* Certification Level: *WT2* Both William Stuart and Shawn Ahlo hold certifications at the correct level.	William Stuart needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Shawn Ahlo has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. William Arnold needs 3.0 CEUs to renew his WT1 in 2020, and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Operator's reports were in meeting minutes for June, August and September. Operator reports were not included in July or October meeting minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Monthly financial reports were in meeting minutes for June, August and September. Monthly financial reports were not included in July or October meeting minutes.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Financial reports provided show compliance in the revenue category.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Tax advocate 12/7/18 and 8821 notification on December 31, 2108 documented that the City of Bethel is not compliant with tax federal tax payments.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Birch Creek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *N/A* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *N/A* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The meeting minutes have no operator report for the water utility.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No reports were provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The IRS deemed the community non compliant with report filing.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must become current on tax report filings and liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	42

Best Practices Score
Brevig Mission
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Carl Rock* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Archie Adams* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Carl Rock holds the correct level of certification. Archie Adams holds no certification.	Carl Rock has the required CEU and needs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Archie Adams needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sara Henry attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and provides meeting minutes. No water operator report is provided to the council.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	Utility owner and the utility have not adopted a realistic budget. Past due taxes are not addressed.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Utility has a fee structure but the collection policy is not followed and many customers are in arrears, with no action taken.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to implement the collection policy.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not current with state and federal tax filings and payment obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	34		

Best Practices Score
Buckland
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Erik Weber* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Evans Thomas* Certification Level: *WT2* Erik Weber and Evans Thomas both hold certifications at the correct level.	Evans Thomas needs 0.7 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Erik Weber needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Travis Schumann needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Ethel Weber attended Intro training on 5/18/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance who reviews a written monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The council passed a balanced budget which they review accurate monthly reports in comparison to that budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to an repair and replacement account monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verfied 12/6/2018	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	35	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE	95		

Best Practices Score
Cantwell
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The community does not operate a utility.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community does not operate a utility.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The community does not operate a utility.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100	

Best Practices Score
Chalkyitsik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Larry Henry* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Brian Joseph* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Larry Henry, Brian Joseph, and Nicholas Henry hold no certifications.	Larry Henry's WT2 expired on 12/31/18 and he did not have the CEUs to renew; therefore, Larry needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Brian Joseph and Nicholas Henry need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	James Nathaniel attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes were provided for all months but only August and September included a water operators report.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a fee schedule/collection policy but monthly financials statements do not demonstrate that the utility is able to meet its expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Chalkyitsik has not turned in 941 forms to the IRS for the 1st, 2nd, 3rd quarter of 2018. (Not compliant with federal tax filing requirements).	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	37		

Best Practices Score
Chefornak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Kasey Panruk* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Robert Jimmy* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Kasey Panruk and Robert Jimmy hold the correct level of certification.	Kasey Panruk and Robert Jimmy have the required CEUs to renew their certificates in 2020. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Magdalene Matthew attended Clerks training on 9/11/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Only one set of meeting minutes were provided for the period between July through December 2018. The meeting minutes for this meeting which took place on August 10, 2018 does have a monthly financial report (MFR) but lacks a water operator report (WOR).	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	FY19 budget was submitted but no monthly financial reports have been provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Without monthly financial reports being submitted revenues and repair and replacement contributions can not be verified.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Non compliant with ESC taxes as of 12/28/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	57

Best Practices Score
Chenega Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Timothy Gall* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Lavon Gall* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Tim Gall and Lavon Gall hold no certifications.	Tim Gall and Lavon Gall need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 67 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Norma J. Selanoff attended Financial training on 3/20/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	No consistent operator reports	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The tribe does have a budget, but the financial reporting is not in cash basis, is not accurate, and it is difficult to tell if it is being implemented. The expenses are lumped together in the report. The budget expenses need to be clear and separated.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Even though the tribe is on AMPY, the expenses are not broken out of the quarterly reports given to the council. The water utility is not solvent; in addition the reporting is not in cash basis.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	47		

Best Practices Score
Chevak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *John Atchak* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Patrick Patrick* Certification Level: *WT1* John Atchak and Patrick Patrick hold certifications at the correct level.	John Atchak has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Patrick Patrick needs 3.0 CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Andrew Cholok needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his Small Treated certificate and he needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Cecelia Atchak attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not be submitted to Bethel DCRA office for many years.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	No meeting minutes provided for several years.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	An ARUC community having a repair and replacement account of $74,000 and a reserve account of $500,000 plus. However since the beginning of FY19 their year-to-date and monthly revenues have not been keeping up with corresponding expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	Verfied 11/29/2018	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Tax advocate December 11, 2018 report shows multiple late/non- payment federal tax deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	7	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	67		

Best Practices Score
Chignik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Herb Brown* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *Alexander King* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Alexander King and Herb Brown hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Herb Brown needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Alexander King needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Herb Brown needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Alexander King needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	J.J. Orloff attended Financial training on 3/6/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city consistently reaches a quorum in order to address items on the agenda and also has frequent community involvement. The utility report is provided in conjunction with the public works update.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The water and sewer budget separates each expenditure by line item to include personnel and maintenance costs as well as projected expenditures related to maintenance and replacement parts. The utility budget is reliant on non-user fee money.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility has consistently collected sufficient revenue through user fees or through general fund subsidies. Economic factors have impacted available funds for subsidies.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Chignik Lagoon
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Eddie Overton* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Eddie Overton holds no certifications.	Eddie Overton needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Hanna Overton attended Clerks training on 9/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The Chignik Lagoon Village Council is active and meets consistent with bylaws. The council receives frequent updates from ARUC the third party manager of the utility. The local operator provides an update to the council at each meeting.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The Alaska Rural Utility Collaborative (ARUC) produces and assists in maintaining a realistic budget and provides a monthly update. The budget is maintained separate from the community budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Expenses exceed revenue. The community has inadequate reserves.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Chignik Lake
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Willard Lind* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Randy Garner* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Willard Lind and Randy Garner hold no certifications.	Randy Garner and Willard Lind need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tanya Garner attended Financial training on 11/2/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	ARUC provides a financial update at each meeting and the regional managers provide the council an accurate report of the financials, including labor and shutoff lists.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The budget is realistic and monitored with the assistance of ARUC. The utility operates at a slight profit and has been placing money in reserves to continue to increase the R&R account.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community has been working on installing the AMPY system into each residence for a pay as you go system and has recently increased collection rates above 100%.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	2	The village council for four quarters beginning in 2018 improperly submitted quarterly taxes both to the State and Federally. The community has made back payments and chosen to use a third party payroll service to avoid the problem in the future.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	14	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	74		

Best Practices Score
Chistochina
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance for the water system.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 26-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The community has provided a balanced and realistic budgets, but accurate financial reports are not being provided by the utility owner, and have not been documented in minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	48		

Best Practices Score
Chuathbaluk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *William Nesbit* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Robert Golley* Certification Level: *Small Treated* William Nesbit and Robert Golley hold the correct level of certification.	William Nesbit has the required CEUs to renew and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Robert Golley has the required CEUs to renew in 2020. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Robert Golley Jr. attended Personnel training on 1/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes are provided and include monthly water operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Balanced and realistic budget has been submitted along with monthly financial reports that are reviewed by the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Monthly financial reports show sufficient revenues to cover operating costs, but funds were not budgeted for a repair and replacement account and a contribution was only made once.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	85		

Best Practices Score
Circle
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Dennis Carroll* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Christopher Charles* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Dennis Carroll holds the correct level of certification but Chris Charles holds no certification.	Dennis Carroll has the required CEUs to renew and should renew his certificate now. Chris Charles needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Angela Ludwick attended Elected Officials training on 4/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and regular budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the tribe is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	12	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	72		

Best Practices Score
Clark's Point
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Gust Wassily* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Gust Wassily holds no certifications.	Gust Wassily needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the SU exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Betty Gardiner and others attended Elected Officials training on 4/6/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meetings are conducted by the governing board, but the operator does not present a report.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted a budget but does not separate utility income and expenses in a separate budget, and the proper financial reports have not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate and State of Alaska deemed the city non-compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	37		

Best Practices Score
Coffman Cove
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Ronald Rusher* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Mark Higgins* Certification Level: *WT2* Ron Rusher and Mark Higgins both hold the correct level of certification.	Ron Rusher needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Mark Higgins has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Allan Thompson needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his WTP certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. William Fitzpatrick needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council is the decision-making body, which meets at least monthly and complies with the OMA. Meetings minutes were provided, evidencing meetings were held and water operator provided written and verbal reports to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The overall city budget is balanced but the water and wastewater budgets are not balanced but they are realistic. To offset the deficit, the council approved subsidies to cover the deficit. The city has an investment account; being used when needed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Together with council approved subsidies, the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover expenses. Rates are amended when necessary. Monthly financial reports are made and provided to the city council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	TSA reported that the taxpayer did not file 941. Historically, this has been a community that has been compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Cold Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Kurt Uttecht* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Kurt Uttecht holds the correct level of certification but there is no certified backup operator.	Kurt Uttecht needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Angela Simpson attended Financial training on 1/13/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The city has met but water operator and monthly financial reports aren't being given to the council and RUBA staff.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city switched from the state fiscal year to the calendar year. State fiscal year 2018, and a 2018 interim budget was provided, however no monthly financial reports were given to the council/RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The city does have a water collections policy; however, no financial reporting demonstrates that it is being followed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city has not sent an IRS 8821 signed form to RUBA staff; therefore, no IRS compliance for 07 01 15 -09 30 18 was made. The city is in compliance with the state of Alaska ESC tax.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	57		

Best Practices Score
Craig
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Leslie Nelson* Certification Level: *WT3* Backup Operator: *Andrew Lilloren* Certification Level: *WT2* Leslie Nelson and Andrew Lilloren hold certifications at the correct level.	Leslie Nelson, Andrew Lilloren and Tony Nelson each need 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew their certificates. David Nelson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council is the decision-making body for the utility and holds at least one regular meeting a month. Council meeting minutes are available online and they show that city administrator/public works director provide both written and verbal reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The overall city budget is balanced and realistic. The water/wastewater budgets are part of the overall budget but they are not balanced. They are realistic. The council increased rates in the last two years and approved subsidies to deal with the deficit	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility collects sufficient revenue (including council subsidies) to cover expenses and contribute to a savings account. Rates are revisited regularly to reflect operating costs. monthly financial statements are provided and are part of council packet	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Crooked Creek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Charles Fletcher* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Harold Gregory* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Charles Fletcher, Harold Gregory, and George Sakar hold no certifications.	Charles Fletcher, Harold Gregory, and George Sakar need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 17 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Amanda Phillips attended Clerks training on 9/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jane Sullivan DCRA RUBA Program 269-4614
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting Minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule or collection policy has been provided to RUBA	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	30		

Best Practices Score
Deering
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Fletcher Gregg* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Bruce Barr* Certification Level: *WDP* Bruce Barr and Fletcher Gregg hold certifications at the correct level.	Bruce Barr needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. Fletcher Gregg needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Selma Moto attended Clerks training on 6/20/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance who reviews the operators written monthly report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted a realistic budget reviewing monthly an accurate financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Expenses exceed revenue. The community has inadequate reserves.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verfied 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80	

Best Practices Score
Dillingham
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Albert Savo* Certification Level: *WD1* Backup Operator: *Darrell Tilden* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Albert Savo holds certification but also needs to hold WT certification. Brooks Stevenson and Billy Noonkesser hold no certifications.	Albert Savo needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew his certification. Albert Savo, Brooks Stevenson, and Billy Noonkesser need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tod Larson attended Financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	58		

Best Practices Score
Diomede
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Robert Larson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Robert Larson holds no certifications. There is no backup operator on record.	Robert Larson needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 16 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The council does meet monthly per ordinance and reviews the operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The city does receive enough revenue to cover its expenses but does not contribute to an repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	No tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60

Best Practices Score
Dot Lake Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *Casey Luke* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The city/tribe must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	3	TOTAL SCORE	20		

Best Practices Score
Eagle Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *N/A* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100

Best Practices Score
Eek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Adolph Carter* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Adolph Carter holds certification but not at the correct level. There is no backup operator identified.	Adolph Carter has the required CEUs to renew his certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Adolph Carter needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	John Friendly attended Elected Officials training on 12/2/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility owner and the Utility have adopted a budget, but monthly financial reports and meeting minutes have not been provided. Therefore, it cannot be determined if there budget is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The utility has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, utility revenue vs expenditures cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63

Best Practices Score
Egegik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Mike Gravelle* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Don Strand* Certification Level: *WT1* Don Strand and Mike Gravelle hold certifications at the correct level.	Don Strand needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Mike Gravelle needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Lena Gravelle attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The City of Egegik holds regular meetings and an operator report is submitted through the city administrator. The city administrator is heavily involved in all utilities and services provided due to the city having such a small population.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The utility adopts a budget but it does not separate the utility from the city budget. However, the city has a robust tax base through the fishery and has years of operating and R&R costs associated in savings accounts.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The population of the City of Egegik will never be able to cover the costs of services and provide affordable pricing. The city has chosen to subsidize the costs of service and identifies the amount of subsidy provided. Revenues are sufficient.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	90		

Best Practices Score
Ekwok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Crystal Jensen attended Financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the administrator (there is no requirement for an operator).	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted and follows a realistic budget but monthly financial reports are not consistent and do not show budget compared to actual.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the city non-compliant. The State of Alaska deemed the city compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75

Best Practices Score
Elfin Cove
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The Community of Elfin Cove meets regularly in accordance with their bylaws. Meeting minutes indicate that the board considers their water utility regularly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The Community of Elfin Cove has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. The community utilizes profit and loss reports and balance sheets. The community limits spending and has considerable savings/investments. Fees do not cover operating expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Elfin Cove is collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating, management, repair, replacement and capital funds, but not all revenue comes from user fees. The community charges a minimal rate of $100 per annum.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	TSA reported that the taxpayer did not file 941. Historically, this has been a community that has been compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80

Best Practices Score
Elim
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Roy Daniels* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *David Nakarak* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Roy Daniels holds certification at the correct level. David Nakarak holds no certification.	Roy Daniels needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. David Nakarak needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Esther Aukongan attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility has adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the council who reviews, approves and documents receipt of the entity's financial reports	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	Verified 12/31/2018	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	2	Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	4	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	64

Best Practices Score
Emmonak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Jamie Agwiak* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Paul Lamont* Certification Level: *WT1* Jamie Agwiak and Paul Lamont hold certifications but not at the correct level. Emmanuel Mike holds no certification.	Emmanuel Mike and Jamie Agwiak need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Paul Lamont has the CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020 and also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Monalisa Andrew attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes are provided along with water operators reports that are reviewed during council meetings.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	FY19 balanced and realistic budget was submitted along with monthly financial reports that are reviewed and documented in meeting minutes.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Utility is collecting sufficient revenues but does not have a repair and replacement account for FY19 that is being contributed to.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
False Pass
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Wesley Shales* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Stephen Kennedy* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Wesley Shales holds certification at the correct level. Shane Hoblet holds no certification.	Wesley Shales needs 0.1 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Shane Hoblet needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Nikki Hoblet attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Only one copy of regular meeting minutes were provided for the City of False (10/23/18). In this copy there was both a water operator report and a monthly financial report. The regular meeting schedule is monthly except June and July.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted an FY19 Budget (they are on June through July fiscal year), but there have not been accurate monthly financial reports given to RUBA /the city council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	They city has a fee schedule and the policy has been followed. However the utility is over $19,000 in debt and is not meeting the expenditures.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city is not in compliance with the IRS and has not filed two quarterly reports and owes close to $1500.00 to the IRS. No payment agreement is in place. The city IS in compliance with the State of Alaska tax office.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	45		

Best Practices Score
Fort Yukon
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Eric Tremblay* Certification Level: *WT3* Backup Operator: *Tristan Tremblay* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Eric Tremblay holds certification at the correct level but Tristan Tremblay holds no certification.	Eric Tremblay has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Tristan Tremblay needs to apply for WT certification by 12/31/19 and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Eric Tremblay attended Personnel training on 12/6/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Fort Yukon's budget is adopted annually in June. Financial statements (profit and loss budget vs actual cash based) are provided to the council at the regular meetings of the governing body. Amendments to the budget are considered and made as necessary.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city/tribe is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Galena
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Howard Beasley* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *James Honea* Certification Level: *WT2* Howard Beasley and James Honea hold certifications at the correct level.	Howard Beasley needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. James Honea needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Shanda Huntington attended Operations training on 4/14/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator within the Manager's report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show Galena is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not current with State of Alaska Employment Security tax.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80	

Best Practices Score
Gambell
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Kenneth Koozaata* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Tayler Apangalook* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Taylor Apangalook holds certification, but not at the correct level. Kenneth Koozaata, Gary Kaningok and Reubin Tungiyan hold no certifications.	Tayler Apangalook has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Kenneth Koozaata, Gary Kaningok, Reubin Tungiyan, and Taylor Apangalook all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	No monthly financial reports or budget amendments provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	No monthly financial reports for the last six months submitted. No repair and replacement account in budget.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The city does not currently have workers' compensation insurance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Utility not granted ESC tax clearance. City to file 941s for 2017 and 3rd Q 2018. Utility tax information not yet received.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	33		

Best Practices Score
Golovin
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Wayne Henry* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Wayne Moses* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Wayne Henry, Wayne Moses, and Hank Henry hold no certifications.	Wayne Henry, Wayne Moses, and Hank Henry all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Joann Fagerstrom attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The Utility manager has adopted a realistic budget but accurate financial reports are not being provided by the utility owner and have not been documented in the governing body's minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Goodnews Bay
SPRING 2019 **Revised April 9, 2019**

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Larry Small* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Roy Roberts* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Larry Small and Roy Roberts hold certifications but not at the correct level. Lester Galilia holds no certification.	Larry Small has the required CEUs to renew his certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. He also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Lester Galila and Roy Roberts need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	George Bright, Sr. attended Organizational training on 2/6/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	ARUC via the tribe has adopted a budget with all utility related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council, but meeting minutes are not being provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate and State of Alaska deemed the tribe non-compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Grayling
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Brandon Sanbei* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Joshua Koyukuk* Certification Level: *WTP* Brandon Sanbei and Joshua Koyukuk hold certifications at the correct level.	Brandon Sanbei needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Joshua Koyukuk needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Kyle Anthony, Paul Howard, and Ryan Painter all need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 51 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Ann Short attended Clerks training on 9/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	No meeting minutes have been submitted.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	FY19 balanced and realistic budget was submitted, but no monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	No monthly financial reports have been submitted to show collection of revenues surpasses expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 09/28/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	50		

Best Practices Score
Gulkana
SPRING 2019 Revised April 9, 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Frank Vermillion* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Frank Vermillion holds certification but not at the correct level, and there is no backup operator identified.	Frank Vermillion has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020 and also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Amanda Maxim attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Two regular meeting minutes were provided by the Gulkana tribe: July 25 and October 30. Both had financial reports and water operator reports. The tribe meets quarterly	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 26-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility is not able to make enough revenue, and even with the subsidy there is a shortfall. The tribe is, however collecting as per its water collection policy.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	53		

Best Practices Score
Gustavus
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Primary Operator: Certification Level: Backup Operator: Certification Level:		ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Pheobe Vanselow attended Financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The City of Gustavus meets regularly in accordance with state statute. Meeting minutes indicate that the city utilities are considered regularly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The City of Gustavus has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. Monthly finance reports provide a month-to-month, year-to-date, expenses and revenue as a reflection of the budget. Budget amendments are adopted as necessary.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The City of Gustavus requires users to pay immediately upon use of their recycling center. The City of Gustavus does not garner enough user fees to pay for operations, management, repair and replacement, and capital funds.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	35	SDS O&M Score	15	TOTAL SCORE	95

Best Practices Score
Healy Lake
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100	

Best Practices Score
Holy Cross
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *David Walker* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Bernard Edwards* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Bernard Edwards and David Walker are certified at the correct level.	Bernard Edwards has the required CEUs to renew his certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. David Walker has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes with operator reports for May through November 2018.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	City not providing consistent monthly financial reports in meeting minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	An ARUC community whose year-to-date revenues surpass expenses, and has more than adequate repair and replacement and reserves.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	23	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	83		

Best Practices Score
Hoonah
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Ronny Roberts* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Billy Miller* Certification Level: *WT1* Ronny Roberts is certified at the correct level. Billy Miller holds certification but not at the correct level.	Ronny Roberts needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Billy Miller needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Matthew Gonzalez needs to apply for WT certification. LeRoy Williams needs to take and pass WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Gerald Byers attended Personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The governing body meets regularly once a month in compliance with OMA. Meeting minutes indicate that water and sewer utilities are considered by the council and verbal and written reports are provided to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city adopted a realistic and balanced budget. Budget amendments are adopted regularly. Monthly financial reports are provided to the council and RUBA staff.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The governing body recently increased user fees for water and sewer, including commercial rates. The city generates enough revenue through user fees to cover operating, management, repair , replacement and capital funds.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	17	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	77		

Best Practices Score
Hooper Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Patrick Condello* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Aloysius Olson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Patrick Condello is certified at the correct level. Angelo Lake and Aloysius Olson hold no certifications.	Patrick Condello needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Aloysius Olson and Angelo Lake both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Roy Joseph Bell attended Elected Officials training on 12/2/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Water operator reports are being submitted to city and assigned Bethel RUBA staff but not being documented as reviewed in the meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Review of monthly financial reports from city and SLES are not being captured in meeting minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Repair and replacement is budgeted but is not being funded on monthly basis.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Federal 941 report for second quarter of 2018 and several small 730 balances.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	57		

Best Practices Score
Hughes
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Arlo Beetus* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Hugh Bifelt* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Arlo Beetus, Hugh Bifelt, and John Cole hold no current certifications.	Arlo Beetus met the CEU requirement for his certificate that expired on 12/31/18 but has not paid the renewal fee. Hugh Bifelt and John Cole need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Cynthia Beatus attended Elected Officials training on 4/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The governing board meets, but meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show Hughes is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but although there is a budget line item, there is no evidence of the utility contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Utility had outstainding penalties due from late 3rd quarter 2018 payment.	To receive additional points, the utility must become current with tax reporting and payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	62

Best Practices Score
Huslia
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Darrell Vent Sr.* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Dereck Starr* Certification Level: *WTP* Darrell Vent is certified at the correct level. Derek Starr holds certification but not at the correct level. Conrad Vent was issued a WT P certificate after 1/1/19. Frederick Ned holds no certification.	Darrel Vent needs 3.0 CEUs to renew his certificate in 2021. Derek Starr needs to submit an application for WT1 once he has accrued one year of operator experience. Conrad Vent has passed the WT1 exam and needs to submit an application for WT1 once he has accrued one year of operator experience. Fred Ned needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sophie Peters attended Personnel training on 12/6/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	27	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	87		

Best Practices Score
Hydaburg
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Donald Bell* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Wesley Minch* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Donald Bell and Wesley Minch hold no certifications.	Donald Bell needs to apply for WD certification and needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Wesley Minch needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 27 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Natasha Peele attended Organizational training on 12/11/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The city council meets routinely, according to the local laws. However, meeting minutes are not always being provided to the council or RUBA staff and no water operator reports received by RUBA staff.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The utility adopted a budget but it is difficult to understand if the budget is realistic but it is balanced. The utility provided MFR reports but the reports are not provided on consistent basis.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility collects revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses and when needed the city council approves subsidies.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	TAS reported that the taxpayer did not file 941, W-2, W-3, and other forms and the city owes federal taxes. Historically, the community has not been compliant with the IRS.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	52

Best Practices Score
Igiugig
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Dave Hostetter* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Sheryl Wassillie* Certification Level: *WTP* Dave Hostetter holds no certification. Sheryl Wassillie and AlexAnna Salmon hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Dave Hostetter needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Sheryl Wassillie needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew her certificate. AlexAnna Salmon needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew her certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!		Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Stacie Garrison attended Organizational training on 2/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The Igiugig Village Council meets regularly in accordance with bylaws and including an annual IVC Presidential report. In the course of normal meetings a financial report is provided along with a water system P&L and a budget vs actual.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The budget is thorough and the governing body has sufficient oversight.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a well defined collection policies but has not provided financial information for FY19.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68

Best Practices Score
Iliamna
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jane Sullivan DCRA RUBA Program 269-4614
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes were provided for August, September and October 2018	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	No income or expenses provided for washeteria operation	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule or collection policy has been provided to RUBA	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60

Best Practices Score
Ivanof Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	This community does not provide services in any form. Regular meetings of the village council are not held or recorded.		
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	This community does not collect revenue for any services.	If the community begins to provide services, a fee structure and collection policy should be developed.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The community does not hold a current Worker's Compensation Policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	There is no evidence at the time of reporting.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		0	SDS O&M Score	3	TOTAL SCORE	20	

Best Practices Score
Kachemak Selo
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Lazar Reutov* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Dionici Reutov* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Lazar Reutov and Dionici Reutov hold no certifications.	Lazar Reutov and Dionici Reutov need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Lazar Reutov attended Financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Kake
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Clifton Howard* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Clifton Howard holds certification but not at the correct level. There is no backup operator on record.	Clifton Howard has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. He also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tessa Cavanaugh attended Organizational training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The City of Kake meets regularly in accordance with state statute. Meeting minutes indicate that the city considers their utility monthly.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The utility has adopted a balanced budget but it is difficult to discern if the budget is realistic because only a few expense and revenue items are listed in the monthly reports. The utility has just began to use monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The City of Kake collects revenue sufficient to support the city's utilities, but revenue from user fees is not enough to cover operating, management, repair, replacement, and capital saving funds. Recently, MFR were introduced and are being used.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63

Best Practices Score
Kaktovik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Gregory Wagner* Certification Level: *WT3* Backup Operator: *James Allen* Certification Level: *WT3* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	40

Best Practices Score
Kaltag
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Calvin McGinty* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Jeremy Semaken* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Thomas Neglaska, Jeremy Semaken, and Richard Burnham hold no certification.	Thomas Neglaska, Jeremy Semaken, and Richard Burnham all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Christina Semaken attended Intro training on 2/16/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The meeting minutes provided has the operator giving updates to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted a budget, that includes a separate section for the water, sewer and washeteria. The clerk provides monthly updates to the council and the council makes changes as needed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The city is able to collect enough revenues to cover expenses though currently does not have a specific repair and replacement fund for the utility.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Karluk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Joyce Jones* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Lawrence Movius* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Joyce Jones and Lawrence Movius hold certifications at the correct level.	Joyce Jones has the required CEUs to renew her certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Lawrence Movius needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Joyce Jones attended Organizational training on 2/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a realistic budget, but it is not being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Utility has no fee structure or collection policy.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Kasaan
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Darl West* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Eric Hamar* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Darl West and Eric Hamar hold no certifications.	Darl West, Eric Hamar, and Robert Baker need to apply for WT certification. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Felysha Williams attended Financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council meets at least monthly. Meetings minutes were provided, evidencing meetings were held and water operator provided written reports to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The utility adopted a balanced and realistic budget. City council subsidizes the utilities as needed. There is a savings account for emergencies and repair and replacement. Financial reports are provided to the council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	With council approved subsidies, the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover expenses. Rates are amended when necessary. Monthly financial reports are made and provided to the city council monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	70		

Best Practices Score
Kasigluk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Nickefer Nicholas* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Peter Nicholas* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Nickefer Nicholas holds certification but not at the correct level. Peter Nicholas holds no certification.	Nickefer Nicholas needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his Small Treated certificate. Nickefer Nicholas, Peter Nicholas, Eugene Nicholas, Irvin Berlin, and Irvin Brink all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Elizabeth Beaver attended Financial training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports or collection policy have been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	43		

Best Practices Score
Kiana
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Darrel Brown* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Richard Teel* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Darrell Brown holds certification but not at the correct level. Richard Teel holds no certification.	Darrell Brown has the required CEUs needed to renew his ST certificate by 12/31/19. Darrell Brown and Richard Teel need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Clara Stein attended Personnel training on 6/11/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The council meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator written report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city did adopt a realistic budget but because no approved monthly financial reports had been received for October to December, it is unknown how the budget is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community is receiving enough revenue to cover expenses, or has adequate reserves.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified on 12/6/18.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	28	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	88

Best Practices Score
King Cove
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Rodney Calver* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Christopher Lewis* Certification Level: *WT1* Rodney Calver holds the correct level of certification. Christopher Lewis is certified but not at the correct level.	Rodney Calver needs 3.0 CEUs renew his certificate in 2021. Christopher Lewis has the required CEUs to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Minutes for June 28th, Sept 26th, Oct 2nd & 8th have no monthly financial reports and no water operator reports; minutes for August 16th and October 25th have monthly financial reports and water operator report. The city is not meeting as per ordinance.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The budget is balanced, both water utility and overall.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	From the reports provided it appears that the revenue is sufficient to cover the expenses for the water utility, but no repair and replacement place account has been set up.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	9	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	69

Best Practices Score
Kipnuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Marvin Jimmy* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Phillip Anaver* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Marvin Jimmy and Phillip Anaver hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Marvin Jimmy and Phillip Anaver have the required CEUs to renew their Small Treated certificates in 2020. Marvin Jimmy and Phillip Anaver need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Daniel Jimmy Sr. attended Financial training on 3/14/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes have been provided and include monthly operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A balanced budget was provided along with a monthly financial report for washeteria/water and sewage.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Financial reports were provided but did not include a repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	73		

Best Practices Score
Kivalina
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Joseph Swan* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *Dennis Swan* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Joseph Swan and Dennis Swan hold the correct level of certification.	Joseph Swan needs 0.6 CEUs by 12/31/2019 to renew his certificate. Dennis Swan needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Ikey Hank needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 465-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Marilyn Swan attended Elected Officials training on 12/12/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council meets monthly per ordinance who reviews the operator's report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The council has adopted a realistic budget and approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses and has an repair and replacement account established.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Klawock
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *James Rowan* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Cobin Latimer* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* James Rowan holds no certification. Cobin Latimer held no certification on 1/1/19.	James Rowan needs to take and pass WT1 exam. Cobin Latimer wasn't issued certification until 2/5/19 which will be reflected in the next best practice scoring. Cobin Latimer has required CEUs to renew his certificate by 12/31/20 and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Leslie Isaacs attended Personnel training on 3/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council is the decision-making body for the utilities and meets monthly in compliance with the local law. Water operator reports and meeting minutes have been provided to council and RUBA.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The utility adopted a balanced and realistic budget. Monthly financial reports have been provided to RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility collects revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses and when needed the city council approves subsidies. However, it is difficult to identify council's subsidies in the monthly financial reports.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65	

Best Practices Score
Klukwan
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Johnnie Gamble* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Patricia Warren* Certification Level: *WTP* Johnnie Gamble is certified at the correct level. Patricia Warren holds certification but not at the correct level.	Johnnie Gamble needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Patricia Warren needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew her certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Brian Willard needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Beverly Klanott attended Elected Officials training on 5/5/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Chilkat Indian Village of Klukwan meets routinely in accordance with their bylaws. Meeting minutes of the tribe indicate that there is regular consideration of the utilities.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Chilkat Indian Village of Klukwan (CIV) has adopted a balanced budget. However, no monthly financial reports to verify if budget is being followed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Recent finance reports indicate that the CIV is collecting service fees, however, the service fees do not cover operating, management, repair and replacement, or capital funds.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Historically, this community has been compliant. TSA reported that the taxpayer did not file 941.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	62		

Best Practices Score
Kobuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Quentin Horner* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Quentin Horner holds no certifications. There is no backup operator on record.	Quentin Horner needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Wanda Custer attended Personnel training on 6/11/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinances and reviews a written operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted a realistic budget that they report to the council monthly on a financial report in comparison to the budget that is approved by the council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and is contributing to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75

Best Practices Score
Kokhanok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Joe Woods* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Jason Nowatak* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Jason Nowatak and Joe Woods hold certifications at the correct level.	Jason Nowatak and Joe Woods have the required CEUs to renew their certificates and need to pay the renewal fees by 12/31/2019. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sassa Wassilie attended Financial training on 12/5/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jane Sullivan DCRA RUBA Program 269-4614
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Monthly meetings are conducted and the utility provides reports to the council.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	An FY 18-19 Budget has been adopted.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has not provided income to expense financials for the 4th quarter 2018.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The DOWL reports the status is non-compliant. The federal taxes were paid, however unable to verify due to the Federal Government Shutdown.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Koliganek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Alexie Ishnook* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Charlie Nelson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Alexie Ishnook holds the correct level of certification. Charlie Nelson holds no certification.	Alexie Ishnook needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Charlie Nelson needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The governing board meets, but meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Financial reports about the status of the budget have not been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	RUBA has not received monthly financial reports that demonstrate that the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover monthly expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the tribe compliant. The State of Alaska deemed the tribe non-compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	49		

Best Practices Score
Kongiganak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *John Phillip* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *James Tikiun* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* John Phillip holds certification but not at the correct level. James Tikiun, Harold Azean, and Jonathan Otto hold no certification.	John Phillip, James Tikiun, Harold Azean, and Jonathan Otto all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. John Philip has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 52 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The tribe has not provided any documentation of its fee structure, monthly financial reports, or a collection policy.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	23

Best Practices Score
Kotlik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Wilbur Tonuchuk* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *John Tonuchuk* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Wilbur Tonuchuk and John Tonuchuk hold certifications but not at the correct level. Ryan Prince holds no certification.	Wilber Tonuchuk needs 1.8 CEUs by 12/31/19 to renew his WT1 certificate and also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. John Tonuchuk has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificates in 2020. John Tonuchuk and Ryan Prince need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for September and October 2018. Therefore, consistent city meetings cannot be verified. Also, operator reports are not in the meeting minutes provided.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has a balanced and realistic adopted FY19 budget, but it is not being implemented because monthly financial reports are not being submitted.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	This an ARUC community where YTD revenues surpasses expenditures and the utility has a generous repair and replacement and excess cash account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city did not provided a federal tax release form as requested in time for the December 2018 deadline. Therefore, federal tax information cannot be verified. ESC taxes are current.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63

Best Practices Score
Kotzebue
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 3 Primary Operator: *Matthew Lazarus* Certification Level: *WT4* Backup Operator: *Russell Ferguson* Certification Level: *WT1* Matthew Lazarus is certified at the correct level. Russell Ferguson holds certification but not at the correct level.	Matthew Lazarus has required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Russell Ferguson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/21 to renew his WT1 certificate. Russell Ferguson has passed the WT2 exam and should apply for certification once he is eligible. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 465-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Matthew Lazarus attended Personnel training on 6/11/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The council meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted a realistic budget and approves the monthly financial report.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The city does receive enough revenue to cover their expenses but does not have a repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	27	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	87		

Best Practices Score
Koyuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Kevin McDonald* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *George Anasogak* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Kevin McDonald and George Anasogak hold no certifications.	Kevin McDonald and George Anasogak each need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	No monthly financial reports or budget amendments provided. FY19 Budget completed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	No monthly financial reports for the last six months submitted. No repair and replacement in budget and utility expenses exceed revenues.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	City ESC tax clearance granted. City to file 941 for 3rd Q 2018, utility to file for 2nd Q 2016, Qs in 2017 and owes taxes 3rd Q 2017.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	32

Best Practices Score
Koyukuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Alfred Dayton* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Jason Malemute* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Alfred Dayton and Jason Malemute hold no certifications.	John Williams and Alfred Dayton need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Kay Dee Harris attended Elected Officials training on 4/2/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The community collects fee's in the form of token charges.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city currently has missing reports for a number of quarters in 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	30		

Best Practices Score
Kwethluk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Evan Olick* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Varlaam Jackson* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Evan Olick holds no certification. Varlaam Jackson holds certification but not at the correct level.	Varlaam Jackson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Evan Olick, Frank Alfred, and Varlaam Jackson all need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 45 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Eunice Schaefer attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility owner and the Utility have adopted a budget, but monthly financial reports and meeting minutes have not been provided. Therefore, it cannot be determined if their budget is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On December 6, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits. On December 28, 2018, ECS was deemed noncompliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	38

Best Practices Score
Kwigillingok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *John Carter* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Theodosius Paul* Certification Level: *Small Treated* John Carter holds no certification. Theodosius Paul holds certification but not at the correct level.	Theodosius Paul has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. John Carter and Theodosius Paul need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 37 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Elias Alexie attended Organizational training on 2/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	The tribe has provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy 1/8/19.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	30

Best Practices Score
Larsen Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Sam Kenoyer* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Hugh Kennen* Certification Level: *WT2* Hugh Kennen and Sam Kenoyer hold certifications at the correct level.	Hugh Kennen needs 0.5 more CEUs by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Sam Kenoyer needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sharon Panamaroff attended Intro training on 9/1/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100		

Best Practices Score
Levelock
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100	

Best Practices Score
Lime Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The governing body does not hold meetings regularly.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not current on its tax obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	35

Best Practices Score
Lower Kalskag
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Moses Levi* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Paul Evan* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Moses Levi and Paul Evan hold certifications at the correct level.	Moses Levi has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Paul Evan has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Zackar Littlefish needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Renee Nook attended Elected Officials training on 2/12/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city did not provide a FY19 budget. However, the ARUC budget was provided.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	ARUC community revenues surpassing YTD expenses. Generous repair and replacement and excess cash accounts.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Manley
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Pamela Redington* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Pamela Manley holds certification at the correct level. There is no backup operator identified.	Pamela Manley has the required CEUs and needs to renew her certificate now. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Lack of documentation to confirm meetings are being held routinely	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Utility collects user fees from watering point	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Insufficient documentation to confirm utility is compliant	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Manokotak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Reuben Andrew* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *Alexie Mochin* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Reuben Andrew holds certification at the correct level. Alexie Mochin, Ray Nanalook, and Howard Ayojiak hold no certifications.	Reuben Andrew needs 0.5 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Alexie Mochin, Ray Nanalook, and Howard Ayojiak all need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Stella Pauk attended Clerks training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the city non-compliant. The State of Alaska deemed the city compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	70		

Best Practices Score
Marshall
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Terence Fitka* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Thomas Fitka* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Thomas Fitka and Terence Fitka hold no certifications.	Thomas Fitka and Terence Fitka both need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 15 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Kristy Alstrom attended Financial training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The city provided meeting minutes from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. However, most of the meeting minutes do not record reports from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city revenue cannot be verified.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On December 6, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	32

Best Practices Score
McGrath
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Christopher Fredricks* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Tyler Goods* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Christopher Fredericks holds certification but not at the correct level. Tyler Goods holds no certification.	Christopher Fredricks needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his WT1 certification, and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Tyler Goods and Tom Parker need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Kimberly, Sarah, Ralph attended Elected Officials training on 7/10/1905.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and financial reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility owner or the utility manager is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	73		

Best Practices Score
Mekoryuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Mark Peterson* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Shawn Nicholson* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Mark Peterson, Shawn Nicholson, and Emory David hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Mark Peterson needs 1.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his Small Treated certificate. Shawn Nicholson has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Emory David, Mark Peterson, and Shawn Nicholson need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Marvin Kiokun attended Elected Officials training on 11/2/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes from June to November were submitted, all have water operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Passed a balanced budget amendment on December 31, 2018. Monthly financial reports are consistently included in meeting minutes.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	No repair and replacement account in amended budget.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Metlakatla
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *No record of a primary operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* No record of an operator or backup operator.	Primary and backup operators need to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operate a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The RUBA program has not received monthly financial reports to be able to review revenues and expenses.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	35

Best Practices Score
Minto
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Jeff Frank* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Jeff Frank holds no certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Jeff Frank needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 17 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Melanie Titus attended Intro training on 2/16/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	No water operator report is given during the meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The community collects and subsidizes enough to cover the expenses of the utility, the village has no repair and replacement fund.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Currently IRS deems the village non compliant. ESC deems the village compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	42		

Best Practices Score
Mountain Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Charles Long* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Donald Cochran* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Charles Long holds certification but not at the correct level. Donald Kokrine holds no certification.	Charles Long has the required CEUs and needs to renew his Small Treated certificate now. Charles Long and Donald Kokrine need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Jack Wilde attended Elected Officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes were submitted and include operators report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	FY19 balanced budget is provided but meeting minutes do not document that council members are reviewing and approving monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Monthly financial report shows sufficient funds collected but there is no budgeted repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Nanwalek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Kelly Yeaton* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Kelly Yeaton holds no certifications.	Kelly Yeaton needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Alex Hetrick attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Minutes were provided for October 10th with no monthly financial reports and no water operator reports and Nov 19th & Dec 17th with no monthly financial reports but with water operator reports.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	They utillity is not collecting enough revenue to pay for the water and sewer utility and is, therefore, subsidizing the utilities. June, July, August and September revevnue/expense reports for the utility have been provided. Only Sept. shows revenue equa	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The IRA has not had worker's compensation insurance since the fall of 2018 and is out of compliance.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	42

Best Practices Score
Napakiak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Alfred Evan* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Wassillie Pavilla* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Alfred Evan and Wassillie Pavilla hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Alfred Evan and Wassillie Pavilla have the required CEUs to renew their Small Treated certificates in 2020. Gregory Aluskak's certificate expired in 2018 but can still be renewed by paying the late-renewal fee. All operators need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Leo Kusayak attended Financial training on 1/15/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The city provided meeting minutes from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. However, the meeting minutes do not record reports from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, it cannot be verified if the city is implementing its budget.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city revenue cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	45		

Best Practices Score
Napaskiak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Kenneth Larson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Jack Wassillie* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Jack Wassillie and Kenneth Larson hold no certifications.	Jack Wassillie and Kenneth Larson need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sharon Williams attended Financial training on 12/8/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The watering point is free with no limit on use. The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	The community needs to adopt a fee schedule and collection policy for the haul system and washeteria.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	30		

Best Practices Score
Nelson Lagoon
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Danny Johnson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Danny Johnson and Johnny Junior hold no certification.	Danny Johnson and Johnny Junior need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 18 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Lila Johnson attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	No meeting minutes were provide for the period of June -Dec 2018	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports have been provided for any time between June and Dec 2018	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports that include utility income.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The tribe has not filed the 3rd quarterly report for 2018. The tribe is in compliance with the State of Alaska tax office.	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Nenana
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *JaRanda Splechter* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *James Noble* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* JaRanda Splechter holds the correct level of certification. James Noble holds no certification.	JaRanda Splechter has the required CEUs and needs to renew her certificate now. James Noble needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kyle Wright TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3436
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Josh Verhagen attended Personnel training on 12/6/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator within the Mayor's report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted and follows a realistic budget but monthly financial reports are not consistent and do not show budget compared to actual.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the utility is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of contributing to a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not up to date with tax obligations. Assignment of an IRS revenue officer for the city to work with to reach a repayment agreement is pending.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65

Best Practices Score
Newhalen
SPRING 2019 Revised April 9, 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Nick Johnson* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *David Askoak* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Nick Johnson holds the correct level of certification. David Askoak holds no certification.	Nick Johnson has the required CEUs to renew his certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. David Askoak needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Gladys Askoak attended Clerks training on 11/2/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The administrator provided meeting minutes for August, September, October and November 2018. Three of the four reports included utility reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The water utility is operated by ARUC. A budget was provided.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Jane Sullivan DCRA RUBA Program 269-4614
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Expenses exceed revenue. The community has inadequate reserves.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	December 2018 report from the IRS deemed Nondalton non-compliant. Tax period reports for 4th qtr. 2017 and 1st qtr. 2018 have not been provided.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	70		

Best Practices Score
New Stuyahok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Distribution 2 Primary Operator: *Wasillie Gust* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Blunka Blunka* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Wasillie Gust and Blunka Blunka hold no certifications.	Wasillie Gust and Blunka Blunka need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Anita Gust and others attended Elected Officials training on 10/29/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	A realistic budget was adopted and monthly budget reports that have been approved by the council are provided to RUBA.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Newtok
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Calvin Tom* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Alexie Kilongak* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Calvin Tom holds certification but not at the correct level. Alexie Kilongak holds no certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Calvin Tom has the required CEUs to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020. Alexie Kilongak met the CEU requirement for his certificate that expired on 12/31/18 but has not paid the renewal fee. Both Calvin and Alexie need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 29 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Katherine Charles attended Elected Officials training on 12/8/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes submitted for June August and October 2018. No operator reports or monthly financial reports documented in minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	Meeting minutes submitted for June August and October 2018. No operator reports or monthly financial reports documented in minutes. No budget has been provided to assigned Bethel RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fees collected for watering point clinic water charge unknown.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	35		

Best Practices Score
Nightmute
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *No record of a primary operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* There are no primary or backup operators identified.	Primary and backup operators need to be identified and take and pass the SU exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Noah Lawrence attended Personnel training on 1/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The watering point is free. The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city has not provided a federal tax release form as requested. Therefore federal tax information cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Nikolaevsk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Vasily Yakunin* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Stasha Kalugin* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Vasily Yakunin holds certification but not at the correct level. Stasha Kalugin's certification expired on 1/1/2019 but has since been renewed.	Vasily Yakunin and Stasha Kalugin need 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew their certificates. Both operators need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Efrosinia Yakunin attended Financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	28	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	88		

Best Practices Score
Nikolai
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tamara Roberts attended Intro training on 2/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The governing body does not hold meetings regularly.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted and follows a realistic budget but financial reports are not consistent and do not show budget vs actual in a cash basis for the majority of the last six months.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	A water and sewer ordinance has been provided by the city/tribe.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65

Best Practices Score
Nikolski
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The governing body does not hold meetings regularly.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	40

Best Practices Score
Ninilchik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The utility owner's governing body does not meet.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility owner has adopted a realistic budget, but it is not being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Utility has no fee structure or collection policy.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65

Best Practices Score
Noatak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Paul Walton* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *John Williams* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Paul Walton holds the correct level of certification. John Williams holds certification but not at the correct level.	Paul Walton has the required CEUs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Floyd Mills and John Williams need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Martha Walton attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The tribes meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The Tribe has adopted a realistic budget who reviews and approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The Tribe does receive enough revenue to cover their expenses but does not have an repair and replacement account.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	Verified 12/6/18	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	24	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	84		

Best Practices Score
Nome
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Jerome West* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Calvin Ojanen* Certification Level: *WT1* Jerome West, Calvin Ojanen, and Toby Schield hold certification at the correct level.	Jerome West has the required CEUs needed to renew his certificate in 2020. Toby Schield needs 1.6 CEUs before 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Calvin Ojanen has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Carl Putman needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	John Handeland attended Personnel training on 1/9/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator. No utility board meeting minutes submitted.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Utility owner budget provided & expenses exceed revenues, no amendments found/provided. No utility budget provided. No monthly financial reports provided by owner or utility.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	RUBA has not received monthly financial reports that demonstrate that the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover monthly expenses and confirm repair and replacement contributions.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Utility and city ESD/ESC tax clearance granted. Utility has not filed IRS941 3rd Q 2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Nondalton
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Ricco Joseph* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Jesse Trefon* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Ricco Joseph holds the correct level of certification. Jesse Trefon holds no certification.	Ricco Joseph needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Jesse Trefon needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Carrie Harried attended Financial training on 5/6/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Monthly meeting minutes have been provided	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted an realistic budget and reviews accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Jane Sullivan DCRA RUBA Program 269-4614
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The budget identified a repair and replacement account, as of December 2018 no funds have been set aside.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city has outstanding payroll tax liabilities.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Noorvik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Jeffrey Gottschalk* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Elino Bantatua* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Jeffrey Gottschalk holds the correct level of certification. Elino Bantatua holds no certification.	Jeffrey Gottschalk has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Elino Bantatua needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Lisa Cleveland attended Clerks training on 6/20/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city has adopted an realistic budget and reviews accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses and is contributing to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city continues to struggle making payments for back taxes owed and does not have a payment plan yet. The city is current with their EFTPS but still owe back tax for 2015.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	90

Best Practices Score
Northway Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Terry Albert* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Terry Albert holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Terry Albert needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Nichol Rollo attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes were provided with mention of a council member, who is also the operator, giving a report on the utility operation.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Copies of the budget reports were provided and are provided monthly to the council during meetings by the bookkeeper. With specific sections dealing with the water utility and its revenue and expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The village recently created a repair and replacement fund and according to recent finance reports have started depositing money into it for emergency and regular repairs and replacements when they arise.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	30	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	90		

Best Practices Score
Nuiqsut
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Ed York* Certification Level: *WT3* Backup Operator: *Manuluk Leavitt* Certification Level: *WT2* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	40		

Best Practices Score
Nulato
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Gregory Patsey* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Van Madros* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Gregory Patsey and Walter Stickman hold no certifications. Van Madros holds the correct level of certification.	Gregory Patsey and Walter Stickman need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Van Madros needs 1.0 CEU to renew in 2021. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Violet Kruger attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Reviewing the minutes revealed no operator reports given at meetings.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The budget is reviewed monthly and the bookkeeper and administrator provide accurate up to date information to the council during monthly meetings.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The city currently doesn't have a specific repair and replacement fund for the water utility.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Nunam Iqua
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Matthew Ignatius* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Daniel Johnson* Certification Level: *WT1* Matthew Ignatius and Daniel Johnson hold certifications but not at the correct level. Justin Ignatius, Darren Abraham, and Thomas Pete hold no certifications.	Matthew Ignatius and Daniel Johnson need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Matthew Ignatius has the required CEUs and needs to renew his WT1 now. Daniel Johnson needs 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Darren Abraham, Justin Ignatius, and Thomas Pete need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 46 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes submitted for July through October 2018 all having operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Budgets for utility and city functions balanced. Monthly financial reports for water & sewer and overall city have been provided.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Water and sewer utility revenues surpassing expenses and repair and replacement reports submitted each month.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Nunapitchuk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Molly Berlin* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Vincent Wassillie* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Molly Berlin, Vincent Wassillie, and Jerry Wassillie hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Molly Berlin needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew her certificate. Vincent Wassillie needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Jerry Wassillie has the CEUs he needs to renew his certificate in 2020. Molly Berlin, Vincent Wassillie, and Jerry Wassillie need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Juliana Wassillie attended Personnel training on 3/18/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city provided meeting minutes from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. The meeting minutes record reports from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Monthly financial reports are not properly documented in meeting minutes June through October.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The monthly financial reports for July through October show that expenses are exceeding revenue. Also, subsidies are not explicitly shown in the utility revenues.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On December 7, 2018 the IRS deemed Nunapitchuk not compliant of federal taxes. On 12/28/18 the state deemed Nunapitchuk compliant on ESC	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63		

Best Practices Score
Old Harbor
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Russell Fox* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Russell Fox holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Russell Fox needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/2022 to be eligible to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Zora Inga attended Clerks training on 2/23/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Oscarville
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of the budget and has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from December 2017 through May 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The tribe has not provided a federal tax release form as requested. Therefore, federal tax information cannot be verified.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	35

Best Practices Score
Ouzinkie
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Clifford Panamarioff* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Robert Katelnikoff* Certification Level: *WTP* Clifford Panamarioff holds the correct level of certification. Robert Katelnikoff and Zachary Clarion hold certifications but not at the correct level. Katherine Panamarioff holds no certifications.	Clifford Panamarioff needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Robert Katelnikoff needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Zachary Clarion has the required CEUs to renew and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Robert Katelnikoff and Zachary Clarion need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 3 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Teressa Muller attended Elected Officials training on 3/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	17	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	77		

Best Practices Score
Pedro Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 26-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100

Best Practices Score
Pelican
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Quintin Hafendorfer* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Allen Stewart* Certification Level: *WT2* Quintin Hafendorfer holds certification but not at the correct level. Allen Stewart holds the correct level of certification.	Quintin Hafendorfer needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/21 to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to apply for WT2 certification when eligible. Allen Stewart needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Christopher Bean and Derek Stewart each need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Patricia Phillips attended Personnel training on 1/16/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The City of Pelican meets monthly in accordance with state statute and their municipal code. Consideration of the city's utility is a monthly agenda item, as evidenced by the city's meeting minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The City of Pelican has adopted a balanced and realistic FY19 budget. Due to recent employee turnover the City of Pelican has not submitted monthly finance forms to the city council. The new city clerk is actively working on producing these reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The city has a fee schedule and collection policy, but it does not actively enforce utility payment. The city does not charge enough in user fees to pay for operation and management of the utility.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Historically, the community has not been compliant with the IRS. TSA reported that the taxpayer did not file 941.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63		

Best Practices Score
Perryville
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Thomas Phillips* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Alec Phillips* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Thomas Phillips, Terrence Kosbruk, and Alec Phillips hold no certifications	Thomas Phillips, Terrence Kosbruk, and Alec Phillips all need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility does not have a Preventive Maintenance Plan or is not performing the required maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Dana Phillips attended Organizational training on 2/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The governing body does not hold regular meetings. The governing body is required to meet only once annually although two to four meetings have been held each year. A meeting has not been held in the six months covered in this reporting period.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The utility adopts an annual budget though the infrequency of meetings does not allow the budget to be implemented. Expenditures are recorded but not monitored and budget amendments as required are not completed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The current collection policy is in place and it is followed however rates are substantially lower than required to cover operating expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/31/2018	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	30

Best Practices Score
Pilot Point
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance for the sludge disposal.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.		Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Samantha Holm attended Clerks training on 12/11/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The electric utility holds regular meetings. The utility has had multiple personnel turnovers. Meeting minutes are taken by hand and are not consistently transferred to type. RUBA staff has not received meeting minutes.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The utility has a budget, however not all utility-related income and expenses are listed in the budget. The utility has too few classifications of expenses which should be separated on the annual budget in order to provide a more realistic budget.	The utility's enterprise fund budget should be refined to create more specific categories to accurately capture income and expenses.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The City of Pilot Point does not operate water or sewer. The electric utility has a collection policy and collects enough revenue to cover its operations with a small subsidy from the city's general fund to cover labor related expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The City of Pilot Point has not met its tax obligations for the previous four quarters.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60

Best Practices Score
Pilot Station
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Sonnyboy Polty* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *Ignatius Tyson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Sonnyboy Polty holds certification but not at the correct level. Ignatius Tyson holds no certification.	Sonnyboy Polty needs to submit an application for WT1 once he has accrued one year of operator experience. He needs 0.5 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Ignatius Tyson need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Anita Myers attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted a budget, but monthly financial reports and meeting minutes have not been provided. Therefore, it cannot be determined if their budget is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The city has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, revenue cannot be determined.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On 12/7/18 the IRS deemed Pilot Station not compliant on federal taxes. On 12/28/18 the state deemed Pilot Station compliant on ESC	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	48		

Best Practices Score
Pitkas Point
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Paul Lamont* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Brendan Hunt* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Paul Lamont holds the correct level of certification. Brendan Hunt holds no certification.	Paul Lamont needs 1.0 CEU to renew his certificate in 2021. Brendan Hunt needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 12 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Heather Newman ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7619
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tammy Aguchak attended Financial training on 3/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes were provided and include water operators report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	Tribe did not provide a balanced and realistic budget.	Additional points can be earned if the council reviews and approves the city's financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Expenses exceed revenue. The community has inadequate reserves.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	58		

Best Practices Score
Platinum
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Marvin Kelila* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Marvin Kelila holds no certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Marvin Kelila needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 12 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Mark Moyle attended Financial training on 3/20/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner holds monthly meetings and receives a report from the utility operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	RUBA staff has evidence of an adopted budget but has not been provided evidence of the budget being maintained or implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a fee schedule and the collection policy is being followed as closely as possible given the disposition of the community. The population of the community will require utilities to be subsidized to cover all operation and repair and replac	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city has outstanding tax liabilities from 2016. A return for the first quarter of 2018 needs to be filed.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	45		

Best Practices Score
Point Hope
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Shawn Trulove* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Paul Corkrean* Certification Level: *WT3* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	North Slope Borough meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the monthly report of the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city and NSB has passed realistic budgets . No monthly financial reports with minutes approving them have been received by RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Without receiving any monthly financial reports to review, it is unknown if they are receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60

Best Practices Score
Point Lay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Michael Jillson* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Robert Avezac* Certification Level: *WT2* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	North Slope Borough has adopted a realistic budget but it is unknown if they are providing any monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Without receiving any monthly financial reports, it is unknown if they are receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information for the community.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	50		

Best Practices Score
Portage Creek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required.	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance for the watering point.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The community has no utility.		
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community has no utility.		
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The community has no utility.		
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	10	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	70		

Best Practices Score
Port Alexander
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Shanna Smith* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Sarah Patrick* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Shanna Smith and Sarah Patrick hold the correct level of certification.	Shanna Smith and Sarah Patrick each need 1.0 CEU before 12/31/19 to renew their certificates. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Molly Kimzey attended Elected Officials training on 11/4/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council meets regularly in compliance with state statute and local law. Meeting minutes indicate that the city council considers issues with the water utility on a regular basis.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The City of Port Alexander has adopted a balanced and realistic budget. Monthly finance reports are submitted to the council, reports include year-to date, month-to-month, revenues and expenditures as a reflection of their budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The City of Port Alexander has a collection policy and actively follows the policy. User fees are not enough to cover operating/management of the utility. However, the city maintains funds for repair and replacement, as well as capital funds savings.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Historically, this community has been compliant. TSA reported that the taxpayer did not file 941.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must become current on all outstanding tax liabilities and report filings.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Port Graham
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Wes Breedlove* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Wes Breedlove holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Wes Breedlove needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes for Oct 26 and Nov 8 were sent, neither one had water operator reports nor monthly financial reports included. The tribe changed their meeting schedule to quarterly from monthly Oct 26, 2018.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The tribe has adopted a water and sewer budget and has provided financial reporting to RUBA staff; however financials are not being given to council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	No repair and replacement account has been set up. The utility is collecting enough to cover the expenses with the clearly defined subsidy.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	62		

Best Practices Score
Port Heiden
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	0	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance for the sludge disposal.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Aaron Kalmakoff attended Clerks training on 9/21/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council agenda always includes an update from any utility or partner of the city.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The utility itself has a budget it operates on. The city either does not adopt, or adopts late in each fiscal year. The budgets are broad and do not project all expenses.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Casey Dschaak DCRA RUBA Program 842-1969
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The City of Port Heiden has fees for services provided by the city. However, the revenue collected is not sufficient to cover the operating expenses. Port Heiden does not have revenue generation outside of fuel sales.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The City of Port Heiden owes taxes from Q2 2016.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	53		

Best Practices Score
Port Lions
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Jakob Hartley* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *Willie Nelson* Certification Level: *WT1* Jakob Hartley and Willie Nelson hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Jakob Hartley has the required CEUs he needs to renew his certificate in 2020. Willie Nelson has the required CEUs to renew and need to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Both operators need to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Darinda Kewan attended Elected Officials training on 3/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility is not current with state or federal tax filing and payment obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	28	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	88		

Best Practices Score
Port Protection
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Leslie Fahey* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *Terri Metcalf* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Leslie Fahey holds the correct level of certification. Terri Metcalf holds no certification.	Leslie Fahey needs 0.5 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew her certificate. Terri Metcalf needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The board of directors of the Port Protection Community Association is the governing body of the utility. RUBA staff received meeting minutes including reports from water operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The governing body has adopted a realistic and balanced budget. Monthly reports are prepared and provided to the governing body and RUBA staff.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The monthly financial reports show that the utility is collecting revenues sufficient to cover its operating expenses. The utility sets aside funds for a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Quinhagak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Frank Jones* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Patrick Cleveland* Certification Level: *WTP* Frank Jones and Patrick Cleveland hold certifications but not at the correct level.	Frank Jones needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his WT1 certificate. He needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Patrick Cleveland needs to submit an application for WT1 once he has a year of experience, and take and pass the WT2 exam. He needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his WTP certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 14 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Amanda Mark attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	July through October meeting minutes were submitted all documenting operator's reports, ARUC financials and city financials being reviewed.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	City adopted a realistic and balanced budget and amended it in November. July through October meeting minutes were submitted all documenting operator's reports, ARUC financials and city financials being reviewed.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	ARUC managed water and sewer utility. More than adequate repair and replacement and Excess Cash to cover unbudgeted expenses.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	73		

Best Practices Score
Rampart
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Benjamin Newman* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Michael Wiehl* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Benjamin Newman holds no current certification. Michael Wiehl holds certification but not at the correct level.	Benjamin Newman passed the WT1 exam but has not submitted an application for certification. Michael Wiehl needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. He has the CEU to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each month, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 7 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Mary Jane Wiehl attended Clerks training on 12/7/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	RUBA has not received monthly financial reports that demonstrate that the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover monthly expenses. The utility subsidizes utility operations with IHS funds. RUBA has not received financial reports to verify.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	48		

Best Practices Score
Ruby
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *No record of a primary operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* There were no primary or backup operators listed as of 1/1/19.	Audrey Madros and Donald Honea need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Elizabeth Captain attended operations training on 4/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The city council meets regularly, but there is insufficient documentation as of 1/15/2019 to provide full points	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The utility has adopted a budget but as of 1/15/2019 there is insufficient documentation available to confirm it is being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The utility is collecting revenue to cover operating expenses but there is insufficient documentation to confirm there are adequate funds for repair and replacement.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Community did not submit filings for the second quarter of 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	9	TOTAL SCORE	57		

Best Practices Score
Russian Mission
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Goosma Nickoli* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Paul Larson* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Goosma Nickoli holds the correct level of certification. Paul Larson holds no certification.	Goosma Nickoli has the CEUs to renew in 2020. Paul Larson and David Kozevnikoff need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sheila Minock attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting Minutes are consistently provided but do not include water operators reports monthly.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	ARUC submitted budget. Budget submitted by city did not include ordinance cover sheet showing approval from council.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Revenues surpasses expenses with a generous repair and replacement and cash account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 10/01/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	15	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	75		

Best Practices Score
Saint George
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Laurence Prokopiof* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Laurence Prokopiof holds no certification and there is no backup operator identified.	Laurence Prokopiof needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program documenting the governing body is meeting.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule has been provided. No monthly financials have been provided.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	25		

Best Practices Score
Saint Mary's
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Andrew Journey* Certification Level: *WT3* Backup Operator: *Clint Nashoanak* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Andrew Journey holds the correct level of certification. Clint Nashoanak holds a Small Treated certificate. Peter Tinker holds no certification.	Andrew Journey has the required CEUs and needs to renew now. Clint Nashoanak and Peter Tinker need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Walter A. Johnson attended Elected Officials training on 11/3/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	May, August, September, and October 2018 meeting minutes submitted all but one had an operators report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Budget is balanced and realistic and accurate monthly financial reports were reviewed at meetings.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	No repair and replacement contributions in monthly financial reports. The water and sewer utility revenues are surpassing year to date expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	22	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	82		

Best Practices Score
Saint Michael
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Norbert Otten* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Alex Tom* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Norbert Otten holds the correct level of certification. Alex Tom holds no certification.	Norbert Otten needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Alex Tom needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 10 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Richard Elachik and others attended Personnel training on 1/9/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The governing board meets, but meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Utility owner budget not realistic, expenses exceed revenue and no budget amendments provided. Minutes do not clearly show report from utility. Monthly financial reports for city has calculation errors to be fixed.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The community is receiving enough revenue to cover expenses, or has adequate reserves.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC tax clearance granted for city. IRS941s to file for 2nd Q 2017 and 3rd Q 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	62		

Best Practices Score
Saint Paul
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Mark Rukovishnikoff* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Mark Rukovishnikoff holds no certification and no backup operator is identified.	Mark Rukovishnikoff needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Matt Bradbury ADEC RMW 269-3067
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 20 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Monique Baker attended Personnel training on 1/12/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	June 6 meeting minutes contain a water operator report (WOR) but no monthly financial report (MFR), Oct 4th & Nov 13 meeting minutes contain no monthly financial report (MFR) and no water operator report (WOR), Nov 1 meeting minutes have MFR and WOR.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	An FY18 Budget was adopted by the city council but no monthly financial reports were given to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports were given to RUBA staff. The November 1st meeting notes that there was a monthly financial report (MFR) delivered to the council but this financial report never made it to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	47

Best Practices Score
Sand Point
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Dennis McGlashan* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Dylan Jacobsen* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Dennis McGlashan holds the correct level of certification. Dylan Jacobsen holds no certifications.	Dennis McGlashan needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Dylan Jacobsen passed the WT1 exam and needs to apply for certification and also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes for July 12th, Aug 14, Sept 11th , and Oct 9th with water operator reports and monthly financial reports have been provided to RUBA staff.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The monthly financial reports for October, 2018 year to date have been delivered to RUBA staff; however, there were no other monthly financial reports given to the RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Revenue is being collected by the utility as per collection policy; however, the utility is being subsidized, but the subsidy is in the budget and financial reports.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Savoonga
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Scott Kingeekuk* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Freeman Kingeekuk* Certification Level: *WTP* Scott Kingeekuk holds the correct level of certification. Freeman Kingeekuk and Scott Toolie hold certification but not at the correct level.	Scott Kingeekuk, Freeman Kingeekuk and Scott Toolie each have the required CEUs to renew their certificates in 2020. Scott Toolie also needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Mike Sharp ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2178
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Joseph Iya, Jr attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program documenting the governing body is meeting.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The Utility has submitted a balanced/realistic budget but it the governing body has not documented receipt of the reports in the meeting minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The utility owner is not current with federal tax filing and payment obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	19	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	79

Best Practices Score
Saxman
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Joshua Tyler* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Joshua Tyler holds no certification. There is no backup operator on record.	Joshua Tyler needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 20 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Roxann Byron attended Organizational training on 2/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council meets routinely in accordance with state statute and local law. The city council considers their utilities on a monthly basis, as evidenced by their meeting minutes.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The City of Saxman adopted a realistic and balanced budget. The monthly financials include month-to-month, year-to-date, revenues and expenditures as a reflection of the budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Kelly Chapman DCRA RUBA Program 465-4813
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The water and sewer utilities receive revenues sufficient to cover operating and management expenses, but does not cover repair and replacement costs, or capital fund savings.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Scammon Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Carlie George* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Stanley Charlie* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Carlie George holds a certification but not at the correct level. Stanley Charlie and Noel Uttereyuk hold no certifications.	Carlie George needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate and also needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Stanley Charlie and Noel Uttereyuk need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Billy Westlock YKHC RMW 949-1236
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 13 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Jessica Hunter attended Clerks training on 9/11/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes submitted for June, July, August and September 2018, all documenting operator, city and ARUC financial reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The City's FY19 Budget is balanced and realistic and monthly financial reports for ARUC and the city are being noted in meeting minutes.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	ARUC managed water and sewer utility. Year-to-date revenues surpassing expenses, have an adequate repair and replacement account and generous funds in Excess Cash.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	City has chronic problems with reporting and paying federal 941 payroll taxes for several years.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Selawik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *John Cleveland* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Joe Foxglove* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* John Cleveland holds certification but not at the correct level. Joe Foxglove holds no certifications.	John Cleveland needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/21 in order to renew his certificate. John Cleveland and Joe Foxglove each need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 18 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance and reviews the operator reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The city did adopt a realistic budget and approves accurate monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses and does contribute to an R & R account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/6/18	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city is current with EFTPS this last quarter but still has an outstanding debt for 2015 and 2016 that they have been working on a payment plan for.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	3	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	63

Best Practices Score
Seldovia
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Tyler Tucker* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Tyler Tucker holds the correct level of certification. There is no backup operator identified.	Tyler Tucker has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 20 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	July 23 meeting minutes contain no MFR but does have water operator report (WOR), August 13, September 10 & Nov 26th has both MFR and WOR, August 27th meeting minutes has WOR but no MFR, October 8th and October 11th meetings lack WOR and MFR.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	Monthly financial reports were given to council members and RUBA for June - Nov 2018. No December financials have been given. The reports are line graphs and do not give an accurate representation of the financials. No overall revenues vs. budget.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The financial reports show the city is collecting sufficient revenue to cover operating expenses, but there is no evidence of a repair and replacement account at time of reporting.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city hasn't filed for 2nd and 3rd quarters with IRS. The city is not in compliance with the State of Alaska's ESC tax	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68

Best Practices Score
Shageluk
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *John Hamilton, Sr.* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Norman Lind* Certification Level: *Small Treated* John Hamilton and Norman Lind hold the correct level of certification.	John Hamilton has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Norman Lind has the required CEUs to renew and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 6 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Scott Wolfersheim attended Personnel training on 1/8/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes from June to October 2018 were submitted all having water operators reports and monthly financial reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Meeting minutes from June to October 2018 were submitted all included monthly financial reports being reviewed by council members.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The city only provides sewer service to the school and clinic. The city has no residential customers. The city subsidizes its water and sewer utility using CAP and PILT funds but the subsidy is not being shown in its water and sewer financials.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Shaktoolik
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Edward Jackson* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Melvin Hunt* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Edward Jackson holds the correct level of certification. Melvin Hunt holds no certification.	Edward Jackson has the required CEUs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Melvin Hunt needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Betsy Bekoalok attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Expenses meet revenue in budget. Moving grant subsidy for water/sewer and show in water/sewer department. Budget amendments being passed. June - Nov monthly financial reports provided.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	No repair and replacement. Revenue with subsidy covers utility expenses overall. Need to consistently charge monthly large water users.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Shishmaref
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *William Olanna* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Alfred Ningeulook* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* William Olanna holds certification but not at the correct level. Alfred Ningeulook holds no certifications.	William Olanna has the required CEU to renew his certificate in 2020. William Olanna and Alfred Ningeulook each need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Anna Kuzuguk attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility and owner have adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the council who reviews, approves and documents receipt of the entity's financial reports	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	Verified 12/31/2018	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	8	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	68		

Best Practices Score
Shungnak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Arthur Sheldon* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Gilbert Snell* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Arthur Sheldon holds the correct level of certification. Gilbert Snell holds no certifications.	Arthur Sheldon has the required CEUs to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Gilbert Snell needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Shyler Johnson MHC RMW 442-7172
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Pauline Cleveland attended Personnel training on 6/11/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Margaret Hansen DCRA RUBA Program 442-3696
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city meets monthly per ordinance who reviews the operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	Both the city and ARUC have adopted realistic budgets but the council only approves the ARUC accurate report as the city has not submitted any monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	ARUC is collecting enough revenue to cover its expenses and has established an repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	Verified 12/6/18	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city has past debt and has not worked out a payment plan.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	85

Best Practices Score
Slana
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		John Johnson RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 26-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100	

Best Practices Score
Sleetmute
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Scott Greger* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Terrence Morgan* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Scott Greger holds the correct level of certification. Terrence Morgan, Warren Mandregan, and Evan McArr hold no certifications.	Scott Greger needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Terrence Morgan, Warren Mandregan, and Evan McArr need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 37 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting minutes were provided but water operators reports were not documented.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	ARUC has provided a budget but the tribal government has not.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	They have inadequate revenues to cover expenses and inadequate repair and replacement.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	A DOL database query on 1/15/18 shows no coverage.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 12-18-2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	37		

Best Practices Score
South Naknek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Karl Rawson* Certification Level: *WTP* Backup Operator: *Thomas Thaler* Certification Level: *WTP* Karl Rawson and Thomas Thaler hold the correct level of certification.	Karl Rawson needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Thomas Thaler needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	ARUC via the tribe has adopted a budget with all utility related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council, but meeting minutes are not being provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The utility owner does not have workers' compensation insurance at time of reporting.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The RUBA program did not receive authorization to access tax information.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Stebbins
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	0	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Peter Martin* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Peter Martin holds no certifications. There is no backup operator on record.	Peter Martin needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Pete Brendt attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The utility owner has provided a FY balanced and realistic budget, showing a subsidy, but accurate financial reports are not being provided by the utility owner and documented in the governing body's meeting minutes.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The utility user fees alone do not cover all expenses. The utility has been consciously subsidized through the general fund to cover shortfalls. The utility is subsidized adequately to also contribute to their repair and replacement account.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	13	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	73		

Best Practices Score
Stevens Village
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Henry Smoke* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *No record of a backup operator* Certification Level: *N/A* Henry Smoke holds the correct level of certification but there is no backup operator identified.	Henry Smoke needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. A backup operator needs to be identified and take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Sarah Smoke attended Clerks training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The meeting minutes provided had no operator report.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No finance reports were provided to RUBA staff.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC deemed the village compliant, no response for IRS tax documents from the village.	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	47		

Best Practices Score
Stony River
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Mary Willis attended Financial training on 12/4/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Meeting were provided but only for July, August and September.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Cece Franko DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Tribe does not currently operate a utility and does not have paying customers.	N/A	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	A DOL database query on 1/15/18 shows no coverage.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Deemed non-compliant by IRS Tax Advocate on 12/18/2018 Non-compliant on ESC taxes verifies on 12/28/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	52

Best Practices Score
Takotna
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Doug Heath* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Robert Perkins* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Doug Heath and Robert Perkins hold the correct level of certification.	Doug Heath and Robert Perkins each need 1.0 CEU before 12/31/20 to renew their certificates. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 24 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Doug Heath, Robert Perkins, Lynn Goods attended Financial training on 4/1/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The governing body does not hold meetings regularly.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 269-4549
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No fee schedule nor collection policy has been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	Verified 11/26/18	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	IRS: Not compliant 11/26/2018 SOA DOL: Compliant 12/11/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	32		

Best Practices Score
Tanacross
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *John Lillie* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *Robert Paul* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* John Lillie holds the correct level of certification. Robert Paul holds no certification.	John Lillie needs 0.5 CEU by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Robert Paul needs to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 4 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Wesley Hamilton attended Financial training on 11/17/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The finance report for the community does have the fees covering utility expenses, no repair and replacement fund is currently in use.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	3rd quarter 2018 taxes still due to IRS	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	50		

Best Practices Score
Tanana
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *David Sanders* Certification Level: *Operator holds no currect certification* Backup Operator: *Robert Wright* Certification Level: *WT1* David Sanders holds no certification. Robert Wright holds a certification but not the correct level.	David Sanders needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Robert Wright needs 3.0 CEUs between 1/1/20 and 12/31/22 to renew his WT1 certificate and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Kurt Cook TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3267
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Clarissa Roberts attended Personnel training on 12/6/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Jeffrey Congdon DCRA RUBA Program 451-2716
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	A water and sewer ordinance has been provided by Too'gha.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Too'gha Inc is not current with State of Alaska DOL payments or filing obligations.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	7	TOTAL SCORE	43

Best Practices Score
Tatitlek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Dylan Geffe* Certification Level: *WDP* Backup Operator: *Jenny Vlasoff* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Dylan Geffe holds the correct level of certification. Jenny Vlasoff holds no certification.	Dylan Geffe has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Jenny Vlasoff needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Eric Burg ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3420
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Tracy Totemoff attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	13	The Utility owner has adopted and implemented a realistic budget. Not all utility related income and expenses are listed in a separate enterprise budget.	Additional points can be earned by creating a separate enterprise account for the utility. This will allow for better tracking of the utility's revenues and expenses.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	78		

Best Practices Score
Tazlina
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No operator required Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The community has no utility that requires maintenance.		John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 24 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.		ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	attended training on .		Jed Cox DCRA RUBA Program 26-4549
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5			
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15			
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20			
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5			
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5			
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		40	SDS O&M Score	16	TOTAL SCORE	100	

Best Practices Score
Teller
SPRING 2019 Revised April 9, 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *Jerry Okbaok* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Norman Ongtowasruk* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Both Jerry Okbaok and Norman Ongtowasruk hold certification at the correct level.	Jerry Okbaok has the required CEU to renew his certificate by 12/31/19. Norman Ongtowasruk has the required CEU to renew his certification in 2020.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Janelle Menadelook and others attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Utility owner budget revenue meets expenses. No monthly financial reports or budget amendments received for the last six months.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	No monthly financial reports from third party operator/BSSD for last six months or from the utility owner.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	2	RUBA has verified that the utility has a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees.	Full points can be awarded after the community demonstrates that a Worker's Compensation Policy has been in place for two full years.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC tax clearance granted. IRS941s to file for 2nd Q and 3rd Q 2018. Taxes owed and EFTPS payment confirmation shared.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	7	SDS O&M Score	11	TOTAL SCORE	67		

Best Practices Score
Tetlin
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Michael Sam* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *Nathaniel Gene* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Michael Sam and Nathaniel Gene hold the correct level of certification. Richard Nyswaner and Wallace Joe hold no certifications.	Michael Sam and Nathaniel Gene each need 0.5 CEUs before 12/31/20 to renew their certificates. Richard Nyswaner and Wallace Joe need to take and pass the Small Untreated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Anita Joe attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Minutes received had a section that had a water utility update.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The community creates a budget and uses it throughout the year. The provided budget also notes where the supplemental funds are taken from.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The community uses funds from other sources to supplement the revenue from the water utility. No repair and replacement fund has been created for the utility.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC deems the community out of compliance, no response to IRS document request.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80		

Best Practices Score
Thorne Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Samuel Sawyer* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *David Duffeild* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Samuel Sawyer holds certification but not at the correct level. David Duffeild holds no certification.	Samuel Sawyer has the required CEUs to renew his WT1 certificate by 12/31/19 and needs to take and pass the WT2 exam. David Duffeild needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Steve Evavold ADEC RMW 269-7609
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 5 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Benner Wayne attended Personnel training on 4/23/2013.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The city council is the decision-making body for the utility and meets monthly, complying with the Open Meeting Act. Copies of minutes were provided and city administrator makes verbal and written reports to council on water and sewer.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Separate water and sewer budgets are included in the overall city budget which is balanced and realistic. The city has investments funds and carryover funds, which are used to subsidize water and sewer budgets which aren't balanced but realistic.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover operating expenses. Expenses exceed revenue and the utilities are subsidized by the council. Funds were budgeted for repair and replacement.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	18	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	78		

Best Practices Score
Togiak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Darryl Thompson* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Mickey Atakitlig* Certification Level: *WT1* Darryl Thompson and Mickey Atakitlig hold the correct level of certification.	Darryl Thompson and Mickey Atakitlig have the required CEUs to renew their certificates this year and need to pay the renewal fees by 12/31/2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Esther Fayer and others attended Financial training on 4/30/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The city has adopted a budget with all utility related income and expenses listed separately. The proper financial reports are provided to the council, but meeting minutes are not being provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	The utility has a fee schedule/collection policy but monthly financials statements do not demonstrate that the utility is able to meet its expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate and State of Alaska deemed the city non-compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Toksook Bay
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Richard Curtis* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Jeffrey Curtis* Certification Level: *WT1* Richard Curtis and Jeffrey Curtis hold the correct level of certification. Jonathan Charlie holds a certification but not at the correct level.	Richard Curtis and Jeffrey Curtis have the required CEUs and need to renew their certificates now. Jonathan Charlie needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Katie Curtis attended Elected Officials training on 11/6/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	June, July, August September and October 2018 meeting minutes submitted all had well documented water operators reports.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	City adopted a balanced budget. June, July, August September and October 2018 meeting minutes submitted all having both ARUC and city monthly financial reports.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Fred Broerman DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	An ARUC operated utility. Early in FFY19 revenues are not keeping up with expenditures due to a fencing project. The utility has $9,700 in their repair and replacement account. They also have an excess cash of $19,100 that easily covers early fiscal ye	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The community had delinquent 730 filings for November and December 2018.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax reporting and liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	85		

Best Practices Score
Tuluksak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Kristy Napoka* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Jerah Peter* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Kristy Napoka and Jerah Peter hold certifications but not at the correct level. John Phillip holds no certification.	Jerah Peter needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Kristy Napoka needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2021 to be eligible to renew her certificate. All operators need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bob White YKHC RMW 543-6428
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 11 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Kristy Napoka attended Organizational training on 12/11/2015.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, tribal meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The budget is not being implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The utility has no collection fee structure or collection policy that is followed. The watering point is free. The tribe has not provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018 through October 2018.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On November 11, 2018 the IRS deemed the tribe not compliant on federal tax filings and deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	5	TOTAL SCORE	33

Best Practices Score
Tuntutuliak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	3	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Thomas Friendly* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Charlie Lupie* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Thomas Friendly holds certification but not at the correct level. Charlie Lupie's certification expired in 2018. John White holds no certification.	Thomas Friendly has the required CEUs to renew his certificate in 2020. Charlie Lupie can pay the late-renewal fee to reactivate his ST certificate. All operators need to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Shane McIntyre YKHC RMW 543-6427
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 8 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Chris Secary ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7518
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Andrea Joseph attended Clerks training on 9/6/2016.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	Budget was submitted without resolution cover sheet documenting council approval of appropriations.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	No monthly financial reports or fee schedule/collection policy were submitted.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	A DOL database query on 1/15/18 shows no coverage.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC taxes deemed non-compliant on 12/28/2018	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	4	TOTAL SCORE	23		

Best Practices Score
Tununak
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Allan Paukan YKHC RMW 438-2024
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Xavier Post attended Financial training on 3/10/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Ben Anderson-Agimuk DCRA RUBA Program 543-3841
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for September and October 2018. Therefore, consistent city meetings cannot be verified. Also, operator reports are not in the meeting minutes provided.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	An adopted, realistic budget has not been submitted to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	The tribe has provided a copy of its monthly financial reports from June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. However, all done at same time and they have not recorded monthly financial reports in the meeting minutes.	Provide RUBA with the utility's fee schedule and collection policy. RUBA can assist in developing these if none exist.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	0	The tribe has not provided a copy of its current workers compensation insurance policy.	The utility must obtain worker's compensation insurance to receive additional points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On December 7, 2018 the IRS deemed the tribe not compliant on federal tax deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding reports and tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	40

Best Practices Score
Twin Hills
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *William Page* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Backup Operator: *James Kuku* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* William Page and James Kuku hold the correct level of certification.	William Page has the required CEU to renew his certificate and needs to pay the renewal fee by 12/31/2019. James Kuku needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/2020 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Erik Somers BBAHC RMW 842-6624
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Leah Vansandt ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7653
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Debbie Moore attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	Meeting minutes have not been provided to the RUBA program.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Financial reports about the status of the budget have not been provided to RUBA.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Melody Nibeck DCRA RUBA Program 842-5135
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	RUBA has not received monthly financial reports that demonstrate that the utility collects sufficient revenue to cover monthly expenses.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The Taxpayer Advocate deemed the tribe non-compliant. The State of Alaska deemed the tribe compliant.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60		

Best Practices Score
Tyonek
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Samuel Bartels* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Crystal Jones* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* Samuel Bartels holds the correct level of certification. Crystal Jones holds no certification.	Samuel Bartels needs 3.0 CEUs to renew his certificate in 2021. Crystal Jones needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	25	The operator is performing important maintenance on a regular basis and keeping records. Each quarter, the operator is submitting maintenance records to the assigned RMW.	Full points have been awarded in this category. Continue to perform maintenance according to the PM plan and send monthly records to the assigned RMW.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Johan Bartels attended Financial training on 3/9/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	July 11, Aug 8, Oct 10, Tyonek meeting minutes show that water operator reports are being given to the council but no monthly financial reports (MFRs) have been. Sept 12th has both a water operator report and monthly financial report (MFR).	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The tribe has not provided a budget, however ARUC has. The ARUC financials have only been delivered during the September 12th regular council meeting.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	ARUC has established and maintained a repair and replacement account for the tribe's water and sewer utility. The revenues are greater than the expenditures for the period between July and November 2018.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The tribe is not in compliance with the IRS; however, the tribe is in compliance with the State of Alaska ESC tax	To receive additional points in this category, the tribe must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	17	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	77

Best Practices Score
Unalakleet
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *Dwayne Johnson* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *George Turner* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Dwayne Johnson holds certification at the correct level. George Turner holds no certification.	Dwayne Johnson needs 3.0 CEUs before 12/31/21 to renew his certificate. George has the required CEU to renew his Small Treated certificate in 2020 and needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 19 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Thomas Simmons attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance requirements, provides meeting minutes and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and the budget amendments are adopted as needed; accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Tim Stewart DCRA RUBA Program 443-5459
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	17	SDS O&M Score	12	TOTAL SCORE	77		

Best Practices Score
Upper Kalskag
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: No public water system Primary Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* Backup Operator: *No certified operator required* Certification Level: *N/A* No certified operator required	N/A	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Bruce Werba YKHC RMW 545-5063
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. The community does not operator a public water system.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	ADEC Drinking Water Program
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Elias Alexie attended Clerks training on 9/15/2017.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Eli Jacobson DCRA RUBA Program 543-3475
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	0	The city has not provided a copy of its Meeting minutes for June 2018, July 2018, August 2018, September 2018, and October 2018. Therefore, city meetings cannot be verified.	The governing body needs to meet according to local ordinance and submit minutes to RUBA. The meeting minutes should document that a report was made by the operator to the governing board.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	ARUC does not have adequate reserves. Cannot determine if budget is being implemented because of no meeting minutes or city monthly financial reports.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	ARUC does not have adequate reserves. Accounts receivable has a negative $52,000 balance.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	On December 7, 2018 the IRS deemed the city not compliant on federal tax deposits.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	60	

Best Practices Score
Venetie
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *John Frank* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Curtis Frank* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* John Frank holds the correct level of certification. Curtis Frank holds no current certification.	John Frank needs 1.0 CEU to renew his certificate in 2021. Curtis Frank needs to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Lee Meckel TCC RMW 452-8251 ext. 3265
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 16 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Teslyn Visscher ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-3038
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Nichol Williams attended Personnel training on 12/3/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	During recent meetings the operator was able to provide a report to the council and community on the washeteria operations.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	The budget was recently passed and adopted but has not had time to be implemented.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Brendan Smyth DCRA RUBA Program 451-2744
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	The community recently passed a new charge for the water utility, tied in with the electric utility , the community will start charging 5 dollars a month for a repair and replacement fund. The community has yet to begin implementation of the charge.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	5	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	65		

Best Practices Score
Voznesenka
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	7	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Wlas Reutov* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Zahar Reutov* Certification Level: *WTP* Wlas Reutov holds the correct level of certification. Zahar Reutov holds a certification but not at the correct level.	Wlas Reutov needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/19 to be eligible to renew his certificate. Zahar Reutov needs to submit an application for WT1 once he has accrued a year of operator experience and needs 3.0 CEUs by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Amanda Millay ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3410
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Drasida Basargin attended Intro training on 9/1/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	Joe Samaniego DCRA RUBA Program 269-4556
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements, provides meeting minutes, and a water operator report.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account in the adopted budget.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	22	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	82		

Best Practices Score
Wainwright
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 2 Primary Operator: *William Bodfish* Certification Level: *WT2* Backup Operator: *Val Harrington* Certification Level: *WT3* The North Slope Borough contracts with a private entity to provide water system operations. The community has more than one operator certified at the correct level.	The full points have been awarded in this category. Operators should continue to pursue the required continuing education and be prepared to renew certifications when necessary.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson TCC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	Borough governing body meets routinely, but insufficient documentation to provide full points for this criteria.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	0	The Borough has adopted a budget, but it does not clearly identify income and expenses for the utility, separate from other departments and programs.	Provide RUBA with an adopted, realistic budget. Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Andy Durny DCRA RUBA Program 451-2756
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	0	Insufficient documentation to confirm amount of revenue collected.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	Insufficient documentation to confirm owner is compliant with tax obligations	Provide RUBA with a completed authorization form so they may confirm compliance with tax liabilities.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	6	TOTAL SCORE	37		

Best Practices Score
Wales
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *David Pead* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Cyrus Savetilik* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* David Pead holds certification at the correct level. Woodrow Kitchen holds no certification.	David Pead has the required CEU to renew his certificate in 2020. An oral/practical evaluation needs to be completed in order for Woodrow Kitchen to be issued certification. We understand that Cyrus Savetilik left the system after 1/1/2019. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 2 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Gerald Oxereok attended Financial training on 3/5/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	The governing board meets, but meeting minutes do not document a report from the utility operator.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	Budget has expenses exceeding revenue and no budget amendments received for the last six months.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	5	Incomplete monthly financial reports. repair and replacement account opened with no budget amendments provided.	To receive additional points, the utility needs to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA and demonstrate sufficient revenue and subsidy to cover the utility's expenses.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	ESC tax clearance granted. IRS941s to file 2nd Q 2017, 3rd Q 2017, 1st Q 2018 and 3rd Q 2018 and taxes owed.	To receive additional points in this category, the utility must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				

CIP O&M Score	0	SDS O&M Score	8	TOTAL SCORE	52

Best Practices Score
White Mountain
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	5	System Classification: Small Treated Primary Operator: *James Ione* Certification Level: *Small Treated* Backup Operator: *Edward Titus* Certification Level: *Operator holds no current certification* James Ione holds the correct level of certification. Edward Titus and Steven Titus hold no certifications.	James Ione needs 1.0 CEU by 12/31/19 to renew his certificate. Edward Titus and Steven Titus need to take and pass the Small Treated exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	Arthur Amaktoolik NSHC RMW 443-3273
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	10	The utility had 0 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018. Excellent job - keep up the good work!	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Dawhn Bodyfelt ADEC Drinking Water Program 451-2170
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Amy Titus and others attended Financial training on 9/17/2018.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	Meeting minutes provided to RUBA demonstrate that the governing body meets regularly and receives reports from the operator.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	City and utility have adopted budgets. Monthly financial reports provided for utility and city. Overall amendment provided but budget amendments need further description and for increase PILT/CAP and W&S line items. Reports provided to council.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Lena Mathlaw DCRA RUBA Program 443-5457
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The city/tribe is receiving enough revenue to cover their expenses and contributes to a repair and replacement account monthly.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score	25	SDS O&M Score	14	TOTAL SCORE	85		

Best Practices Score
Whittier
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Small Untreated Primary Operator: *Christopher Bender* Certification Level: *WD2* Backup Operator: *Scott Korbe* Certification Level: *Small Untreated* Christopher Bender, Scott Korbe, and Emmitt Raymond hold the correct level of certification.	Christopher Bender needs 0.9 CEU by 12/31/20 to renew his certificate. Emmitt Raymond has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Scott Korbe has the required CEUs and needs to renew his certificate now. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	5	The utility had 1 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Justin Fenzel ADEC Drinking Water Program 269-7517
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	0	No one associated with the utility has attended a RUBA training in the past five years.	RUBA provides free training several times per year. Someone who works with the utility should take one of the courses as soon as possible.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	2	July - December, 2019 meeting minutes were delivered to RUBA and council, however, no water operator reports (WOR) and no monthly financial reports (MFR) were included.	To receive additional points, provide RUBA with meeting minutes that demonstrate that the operator is providing a report to the council.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	10	An adopted budget for FY 2019 has been submitted to RUBA staff and accurate financials have been delivered to RUBA staff; however no financial reports are being given to the council.	Provide RUBA with monthly financial reports and meeting minutes that demonstrate the council is reviewing the monthly financial reports.	Ben Balivet DCRA RUBA Program 269-4547
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	15	Financial reports show that the revenue is meeting expenditures but no repair and replacement account has been established.	To receive additional points, the utility must establish a utility repair and replacement account and make regular contributions to be prepared for future needs.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	0	The city is not in compliance with IRS, but the city is in compliance with State of Alaska's ESC tax.	To receive additional points in this category, the city must either become current on all outstanding tax liabilities, or must enter into a repayment agreement for outstanding tax liability, and remain current on payments.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		2	SDS O&M Score	10	TOTAL SCORE	62	

Best Practices Score
Yakutat
SPRING 2019

Category		O&M Scoring Criteria	Possible	Score	Explanation of Score	How to Improve Score	Contact
Technical	**Operator Certification**	Utility has more than one operator certified to the level of the water system	10	10	System Classification: Water Treatment 1 Primary Operator: *Ronald Beattie* Certification Level: *WT1* Backup Operator: *Adam Williams* Certification Level: *WT1* Ronald Beattie and Adam Williams hold certification at the correct level.	Ronald Beattie and Adam Williams each have the required CEUs to renew their certificates in 2019. Michael Jensen needs to take and pass the WT1 exam. Please see the enclosed flier with more information about certification.	ADEC Operator Certification Program 465-1139
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds some level of certification in water treatment or distribution	7				
		Primary operator is certified to the level of the water system and the backup operator holds no certification or there is no backup operator	5				
		Utility has one or more operators certified at some level in water treatment or distribution	3				
		Utility has no certified operators	0				
	Preventive Maintenance Plan	Utility has a written PM plan; PM is performed on schedule; records of completion are submitted on a quarterly basis and have been verified	25	15	The utility is not performing the required maintenance or isn't keeping records of maintenance.	To receive the full points in this category, the operator must have a Preventative Maintenance plan that they follow and the completed plan must be submitted to your assigned RMW each quarter.	John Johnson ADEC RMW 269-7605
		Utility has a written PM plan; performance of PM and record keeping are not consistent	15				
		Utility has no PM plan or performs no PM	0				
	Compliance	Utility had no Monitoring and Reporting violations during the past year	10	0	The utility had 9 Drinking Water Monitoring and Reporting violations in 2018.	The Drinking Water Program provides you with an Annual Monitoring Summary with all of the required samples for your water system. All samples and reports must be collected and submitted in a timely manner.	Jamie Bjorkman ADEC Drinking Water Program 262-3423
		Utility had up to five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the past year	5				
		Utility had more than five Monitoring and Reporting violation during the last year	0				
Managerial	**Utility Management Training**	A person who holds a position of responsibility for management of the utility has completed a DCRA approved Utility Management course or other utility management training course within the last five years	5	5	Martha Indreland attended Financial training on 1/10/2014.	To maintain the full points in this category, consider sending someone to one of the free RUBA trainings each year.	
	Meetings of the Governing Body	The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements and receives a current report from the operator	5	5	The assembly meets regularly in compliance with state law. Meeting minutes reflect regular consideration of the borough's utilities.	To maintain full points, the governing body must continue to meet according to ordinance and provide RUBA with meeting minutes.	
		The utility owner's governing body meets routinely consistent with the local ordinance/bylaw requirements	2				
		The utility owner's governing body does not meet	0				
Financial	**Budget**	Utility owner and the Utility have each adopted a realistic budget and budget amendments are adopted as needed; Accurate monthly budget reports are prepared and submitted to the governing body	15	15	The borough has passed a balanced and realistic budget. Regular finance reports are submitted to the assembly. The finance reports include year-to date, month-to-month, expenditures and revenues as a reflection of their budget.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to provide monthly financial reports to RUBA for verification.	Iura Leahu DCRA RUBA Program 465-4814
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted and implemented a budget, the other has not	13				
		Either the Utility or the Utility owner has adopted a budget, but it is not being implemented	10				
		Utility owner and the Utility have not adopted a budget	0				
	Revenue	Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover the Utility's operating expenses and to contribute to a repair and replacement account	20	20	The borough collects user fees that cover operation, management, repair, replacement, and capital fund savings.	Full points have been awarded. Keep up the great work.	
		Utility is collecting revenue sufficient to cover expenses	15				
		Utility has a fee schedule and a collection policy that is followed	5				
		Utility has no fee structure or collection policy	0				
	Worker's Compensation Insurance	Utility has had a worker's compensation policy for all employees for the past two years and has a current policy in place	5	5	RUBA has verified that the utility has had a current Worker's Compensation Policy in place for all employees for at least two years.	Full points have been awarded. Maintain active Worker's Compensation policy to continue receiving these points.	
		Utility has a current worker's compensation policy in place for all employees	2				
		Utility has no worker's compensation policy	0				
	Payroll Liability Compliance	Utility has no past due tax liabilities and is current with all tax obligations	5	5	The utility is current on all tax liabilities.	Full points have been awarded. Continue to submit timely reports and payments to maintain these points.	
		Utility owes back taxes, but has a signed payment agreement, is current on that agreement, and is up-to-date with all other tax obligations	2				
		Utility is not current with its tax obligations and/or does not have a signed repayment agreement for back taxes owed	0				
CIP O&M Score		20	SDS O&M Score	13	TOTAL SCORE	80	